



www.Lubegard.com

LUBE GARD®

OEM ATF AND CONVERSION CHART

10th Edition

There are well over 225 types and brands of ATF today. Using the recommended ATF base fluid in this chart along with the corresponding LUBEGARD product, you can eliminate the need to stock various OEM ATFs.



HOW TO USE THIS CHART

LOCATE Locate your vehicle by manufacturer make, model, year, then verify the engine and transaxle.

VERIFY Verify the OEM factory fill ATF. Please note DEXRON VI is the licensed factory fill for General Motors; MERCON V is the factory fill for Ford. Both fluids are backward-compatible.

DECIDE If you decide to use the OEM factory fill ATF, we recommend adding LUBEGARD Automatic Transmission Fluid Protectant (#60902), or LUBEGARD Platinum Universal Protectant (#63010) for added transmission protection. Do not use with Ford Type F or CVT fluids.

If you choose to use an alternative fluid to the OEM factory fill—we strongly advise you stay within our base fluid recommendations. Please note that this chart is only for use with LUBEGARD products.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Lubegard MV ATF Supplement ● Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement ● Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
			↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative
ACURA								
A CL	96-97	L4	2.2L	A6VA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	98-99	L4	2.3L	B6VA	6.4/6.1	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	96-99	V6	3.0L	M7ZA	7.6/7.2	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	01-03	V6	3.2L	BGFA, MGFA	7.6/7.2	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
Integra	86-87	L4	1.6L	CA	5.7/5.4	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	88-89	L4	1.6L	P1	5.7/5.4	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	90	L4	1.8L	RO	6.7/6.3	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	94	L5	1.8L	MP7A	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	95	L6	1.8L	SP7A	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	96-01	L4	1.8L	SKWA	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	91-93	L7	1.8L	MPRA	6.7/6.3	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	Legend	86	V6	2.5L	G4	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1
87		V6	2.5L 4 Door	G4	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
87		V6	2.7L 2 Door	L5	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
88-89		V6	2.7L	L5	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
90		V6	2.7L	PL5X	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
91-95		V6	2.7, 3.2L	MPYA	9.2/8.7	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
MDX		01-02	V6	3.2L	BGHA, MGHA	8.9/8.5	4/3.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1
	03-06	V6	3.2L	MDKA, BDKA	7.7/7.3	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	07-10	V6	3.7L (J37A1)	BYFA	8.3/7.9	3/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	11-12	V6	3.7L (J37A1)	BYFA	8.5/8.0	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
NSX	91-05	V6	3.0L	MR9A	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
RL	96-04	V6	3.5L	M5DA	9.1/8.6	3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	05-08	V6	3.5L (35A8)	MJBA	7.6/7.2	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	09-10	V6	3.7L (J37A2)	MJBA	8.1/7.7	3.0/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	11-12	V6	3.7L (J37A2)	MJBA	8.2/7.8	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
	RDX	07-09	L4	2.3L (K23A1)	BWEA	8.2/7.8	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1
10-12		L4	2.3L (K23A1)	BT3A, BWEA	8.8/8.3, 8.2/7.8	3/2.8, 3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
RSX	02-07	L4	2.0L	MRMA	6.9/6.5	2.9/2.7, 3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
SLX	96-99	V6	3.2, 3.5L	4L30-E	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
TL	95-98	L4	2.5L	M1WA	7.6/7.2	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	99	V6	3.2L	M5HA	7.6/7.2	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	2000	V6	3.2L	M7VA	7.6/7.2	2.8/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	01-03	V6	3.2L	B7WA	7.6/7.2	2.8/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	04-08	V6	3.2L	BDGA	9.2/8.7	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
	09-12	V6	3.5 (35Z6), 3.7L (37A4)	BK3A, BK4A	7.9/7.5, 8.1/7.7	3/2.8, 3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
	TSX	04-08	L4	2.4L (K24AZ)	MCTA	6.9/6.5	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1
09		L4	2.4L (K24Z3)	MM7A	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
10		L4	3.5L (J35Z6)	MM2A	7.9/7.5	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
Vigor	92-94	L5	2.5L	MPWA	7.6/7.2	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
ZDX	10-12	V6	3.7L (J37A5)	M7PA	8.5/8	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
ALFA ROMEO								
164 Spider	90-01	V6	3.0L	ZF 4HP18Q	9.5/9	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
166	98-01	V6	2.5, 3.0L	N/A	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
75	87-90	V6	2.5L	ZF 4HP22	7.5/7.1	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
ALLISON								
Series 1000 / 2000/ 2400	Various	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Allison Transynd (TES-295)	● ● SYN DM, D6, MV
Series MD / HD B 300	Various	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Allison Transynd (TES-295)	● ● SYN DM, D6, MV
Series B 400 / B 500	Various	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Allison Transynd (TES-295)	● ● SYN DM, D6, MV
Series AT 500 / MT 600	Various	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Allison Transynd (TES-295)	● ● SYN DM, D6, MV
Series HT 700 / V 700	Various	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Allison Transynd (TES-295)	● ● SYN DM, D6, MV
AMC GENERAL								
H1	93-05	V8	6.5, 5.5L Diesel V	4L80-E	13.5/ 12.8	4.3/4.1	DEXRON III, VI	● ● DM, D6
	06-07	V8	6.5, 6.6L Diesel V	Allison 1000	12.7/12	N/A	DEXRON VI	● ● SP, LV
H2	03-08	V8	6.0L (LQ4)	4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	● ● SP, LV
	08-09	V8	6.2L (LH9)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	● ● SP, LV
H3	06-10	V6, V8	2.8 (LVC), 3.7 (LLR), 5.3L (LH9, LH8)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	● ● SP, LV
AMC RENAULT								
Alliance, Encore	84-87	I-4	N/A	MB-1, MJ3	4.5/4.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
Eagle 4WD	80-88	I-6	N/A	TF6, 904	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV
GTA	87	I-4	N/A	MJ3	4.5/4.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
ASTON MARTIN								
Lagonda	79-90	V12	N/A	N/A	9/8.5	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
Vantage	72-90	V12	N/A	N/A	9/8.5	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
Volante	72-90	V12	N/A	N/A	9/8.5	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
	95-01	V8	N/A	N/A	13.2/12.8	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6
Zagato	72-90	V12	N/A	N/A	9/8.5	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● DM, D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant plus a base ATF as recommended below	 Lubegard

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative		
AUDI										
100	89-91	L5	2.3L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
	92-94	V6	2.6, 2.8L	ZF 4HP18	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
4000	80-82	L5	2.1L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
	80-87	L4	1.6, 1.7, 1.8L	089	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
5000	78-88	L5	2.1, 2.2, 2.3L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
80	88-92	L4, L5	2.0, 2.3L	087, 089	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
	91-92	L5	2.3L	097	5.7/5.4	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
90	88-92	L5	2.3L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
	93-95	V6	2.6, 2.8L	097	5.7/5.4	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
A3, Quattro, Cabriolet	06-09	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA) (CCTA), 3.2L (CBRA)	AW TF60SM	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV	
	05-11	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA) (CCTA), 3.2L (CBRA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.8/5.5	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6	
	06-11	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA) (CCTA), 3.2L (CBRA)	09E	11/10.4	10.6/10	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
A4	95-98	L4	1.6, 1.8, 1.9L	097	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
A4 Avant	95-07	L4, V6	2.4L, 2.6, 2.8L	ZF 5HP19	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV	
A4, Cabriolet, S4, RS4	04-09	L4, V6	1.8, 3.0L (CCAA)	01J (CVT)	7.9/7.5	4.7/4.5	G 052 180 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	04-08	L4, V6	1.8, 3.0L (CCAA)	01V	9.5/9	3.4/3	G 052 162 A2		* DM, D6, MV	
	06-09	L4, V6	2.0 (BWT), 3.2 (BKH), 4.2L (BVJ)	09L	10.4/9.8	8.5/8	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	08-10	L4, V6	2.0 (BWT), 3.2L (BKH)	0B6	11/10.4	N/A	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	08-10	L4, V6	2.0 (CAEB), 3.2L (CALA)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	5.3/4.8	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10	L4, V6	2.0 (BTW), 3.0L (CCAA)	0B5	7.9/7.5	7/6.7	G 055 145 A2	●	D6	
	10-12	L4, V6	2.0 (BTW), 3.0L (CCAA)	0BK (8 SPD)	N/A	4.2/4	G 055 145 A2	●	D6	
	10-12	L4, V6	2.0 (BTW), 3.0L (CCAA)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6.3/6	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	A4 Quattro	96-97	L4, V6	2.4, 2.6L	ZF 5HP19	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
		98-99	L4, V6	2.4, 2.8L	ZF 5HP19	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
02-05		L4, V6	1.8, 3.0L	ZF 5HP19	9.5/9	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
05-08		L4, V6	2.0, 3.1L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	3.2/3	G 052 182 A2	●	D6	
08-10		V6, V8	2.0 (BWT), 3.2 (BKH), 4.2L (BVJ)	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
08-10		L4, V6	2.0 (CAEB), 3.2L (CALA)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6/5.5	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
S4	10-12	L4, V6	2.0 (CAEB), 3.2L (CALA)	0BK/OBL (8 SPD)	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	92-95	L4	2.4L	ZF 4HP18	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	99-07	L4	1.8, 2.0, 2.4L	ZF 5HP19	9.5/9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	10	L4, V6	2.0, 4.2L	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
A5	10-12	L4, V6	2.0, 4.2L	0B5 (7 SPD)	7.9/7.5	7/6.7	G 052 529 A2	●	D6	
	08-10	V6, V8	2.0, 3.2 (CALA), 4.2L (CAUA)	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
	08-10	L4, V6	2.0 (BWT), 3.2L (BKH)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6/5.5	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10-12	L4, V6	2.0 (BWT), 3.2L (BKH)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6/5.5	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
A5 Quattro	11-12			0BK/OBL (8 SPD)	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
A6, S6	94-97	V6	2.8L	097	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	95-96	V6	2.8L	ZF 4HP18	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	97-04	V6	2.7, 2.8, 3.0L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	02-07	V6	3.0L	01J (CVT)	7.9/7.5	5.3/5	G 052 180 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	03-04	V6	3.0L	ZF 5HP19	10.4/9.8	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	04-07	V6	3.1L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 052 182 A2	●	D6	
	05-10	V6, V8	2.7, 2.8, 3.0, 3.2, 4.2L	09L	10.4/9.8	8.5/8	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	05-10	V6, V10	5.2L (BXA)	09E	11/10.4	10.6/10	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
	05-11	V8	3.0 (CCCA), 3.2L (BKH)	01J (CVT)	7.9/7.5	5/4.4	G 052 180 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10-11	V6, V8	3.2, 4.2L	09L	10.4/9.8	8.5/8	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	12	V6, V8	3.2, 4.2L	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6/5.5	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	A6 Quattro	95-97	V8	4.2L	ZF 4HP24	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
		95-97	V6	2.8L	ZF 4HP18	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
98-04		V8	4.2L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
98-04		V6	2.8L	ZF 5HP18	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
05-07		V6, V8	3.1, 4.2L	ZF 6HP26 (09E)	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
10-12		V6, V8	3.2, 4.2L	09L	10.4/9.8	8.5/8	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
A8	04-09	V8, V12	4.2 (BVJ), 6.0L (BSB)	09E	11/10.4	10.6/10	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
	05-10	V6, V8	3.0 (CCAA), 3.2 (BKH), 4.2L (BVJ)	09L	10.4/9.8	8.5/8	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
	10-11	V8	4.2L (BVJ)	0BK	9.1/8.6	4.5/4	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	
S5	08-12	V6, V8	3.2 (CALA), 4.2L (CAUA)	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
	10	L4	2.0L (BWT)	OAW (CVT)	8.5/8	6/5.5	G 052 516 A2 (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10-12	V8	4.2L (BVJ)	0B5 (7 SPD)	7.9/7.5	7/6.7	G 052 529 A2	●	D6	
S6	10-12	V8	4.2L (BVJ)	09E (6 SPD) ZF6HP26	11/10.4	10.6/10	G 055 005 A2	●	D6	
S6 Quattro	02-03	V8	4.2L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
A7 Quattro	12			0BK	N/A	4.2/4	G 060 162 A2	●	D6	

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.





OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.

Make/ Model AUDI (continued)	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●
A8	97-99	V6	2.8L	ZF 4HP18	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
A8 Quattro	97-99	V8	4.2L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	99-03	V8	4.2L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	V8	4.2L	ZF 6HP26 (09E)	11/10.4	N/A	G 055 005 A2	●	D6
	04-07	W12	6.0L	ZF 6HP32	11/10.4	N/A	G 055 005 A2	●	D6
	11-12	W12	6.0L	0BK	9.1/8.6	4.2/4	G 060 162 A2	●	D6
R8	07-12	V8, V10	4.2 (BYH), 5.2L (BSM)	R TRONIC 086 (6SPD)	4.2/4	3.7/3.5	G 052 171 A2 (R Tronic)	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
S8	01-03	V8	4.2L	ZF 5HP24	9.5/9	2.7/2.6	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	07-10	V10	5.2L (BSM)	ZF 6HP26	11/10.4	N/A	G 055 005 A2	●	D6
Cabriolet	94-02	V6	2.8L	097	5.7/5.4	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Coupe	81-87	L5	2.1, 2.2 L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
TT	03-07	L4, V6	1.8, 3.0L	AWTF60SM	7.4/7	2.9/2.7	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	07-10	L4	2.0L (BPY) (CDMA) (CCTA)	DSG, 02E	7.3/6.9	5.8/5.5	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
	08-12	V6	3.2L (CBRA)	DSG, 02E	7.3/6.9	5.8/5.5	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
TT Quattro	04-09	L4, V6	2.0 (BPY), 3.2L (CBRA)	09E	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 055 005 A2	●	D6
	08-12	L4, V6	2.0 (BPY), 3.2L (CBRA)	09G (6 SPD)	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
Q5	09-10	V6	3.2L (CBRA)	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 060 162 A2	●	D6
	11-12	V6	3.2L (CBRA)	0B6	11/10.4	7/6.7	G 060 162 A2	●	D6
	09-10	L4, V6	3.0 (CCAA), 3.2 (BKH), 4.2L (BVJ)	0B5	7.9/7.5	N/A	G 052 529 A2	●	D6
	11-12	V6	3.2L (CBRA)	0BK/OBL (8 SPD)	9.5/9	4.2/4	G 055 145 A2	●	D6
Q7	07-10	V8	3.0 (CCAA), 3.6, 4.2L (BVJ)	0AT	9.1/8.6	N/A	G 060 162 A2	●	D6
	07-10	V6, V8	4.2L (BAR)	09D	9.5/9	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	11-12	V-6	3.0L Diesel	0C8 8 SPD	13.5/12.8	N/A	G 055 540 A2	●	D6
BMW									
128i	08-11	L6	3.0 (N51), 3.0L (N52K)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	10/9.5	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	08-11	L6	3.0 (N51), 3.0L (N52K)	6L45R/ 6L50	10/9.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 0 403 249	●	D6
135i	08-11	L6	3.0L (N54)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
318i	92-99	L4	1.8, 1.9L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III	●	DM, D6
320i	92-95	V8	3.0L	ZF 5HP18	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III	●	DM, D6
323i	97-99	L6	2.5L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III	●	DM, D6
	00	L6	2.5L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	00-03	L6	2.5L	ZF 5HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
325i, Ci	00-03	L6	2.5L	ZF 5HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
325i, Xi	01-05	L6	2.5L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Texaco ETL-7045 E	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
328i	96-99	L6	2.8L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III	●	DM, D6
	00	L6	2.8L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Texaco ETL-7045 E	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	07-11	L6	3.0 (N51), 3.0L (N52)	6L45R/ 6L50	10/9.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 0 403 249	●	D6
330i, Ci, Xi	01-06	L6	3.0L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
330i	06-08	L6	3.0L	ZF 6HP19	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
335i	07-10	L6	3.0 (N54), 3.0L (M57Y)	ZF 6HP19Z, ZF 6HP26Z	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	11	L6	3.0 (N54), 3.0L (M57Y)	GS7D36SG	8.2/7.8	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 148 578	●	SYN D6
525i	91-95	L6	2.5L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III	●	DM, D6
	95-96	L6	2.5L	ZF 5HP24	10.2/9.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	97-03	L6	2.5L	ZF 5HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-03	L6	2.5, 3.0L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
525i, Xi	04-06	L6	2.5, 3.0L	ZF 6HP19	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
528i	96-99	L6	2.8L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	00	L6	2.8L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Texaco ETL-7045 E	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	08-10	L6	3.0L (N52)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	11	L6	3.0L (N52)	GA8HP45Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	SYN D6
	12	L4	2.0l (N20B20)	GA8HP45Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	SYN D6
530i	93-95	V8	3.0L	ZF 5HP18	8.2/7.8	3.5/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-03	L6	2.5L	5L40-E	9.5/9	N/A	Texaco ETL-7045 E	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-03	L6	2.5L	ZF 5HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-08	L6	3.0L	ZF 6HP19	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	12		3.0L (N53B30)	ZF 6HP45, ZF 8HP70	9.1 /8.6	4.5/4	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	D6
535i	08-10	L6	3.0L (N54)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	10	L6, V8	3.0 (N55), 4.4L (N63)	ZF 8HP45, ZF 8HP70	9.1 /8.6	4.5/4	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	SYN D6
	11-12	L6	3.0 (N55)	GA8HP70Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	SYN D6
540i	91-96	V8	4.0L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	97-02	V8	4.4L	ZF 5HP24	10.2/9.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
545i	04-05	V8	4.4L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
550i	08-10	V8	4.8L (N62TU) (N62N)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	●	D6
	11-12	V8	4.4L (N63)	GA8HP70Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426	●	SYN D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)			
BMW (continued)									
645Ci	04-05	V8	4.4L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
650Ci	04-05	V8	4.4L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
650i	07-10	V8	4.8L (N62TU) (N62N)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
740i	92-95	V8	4.0L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	96-01	V8	4.4L	ZF 5HP24	10.2/9.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-10	L6	3.0L (N54)	ZF 6HP21	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
745i, Li	02-05	V8	4.4L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
750i	95-01	V12	5.4L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-11	V8	4.4 (N63), 4.8L (N62TU)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
750i, Li	06-09	V8	4.8L (N62TU)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	11	V8	4.4L (N63)	(2 MODE HYBRID)	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	BMW 83 22 0 403 249		● D6
	95-06	V12	5.4L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-09	V12	6.0L	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP32	11.8/11.2	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	11	V12	6.0L	GA8HP70Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426		● SYN D6
840i	93-96	V8	4.4L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	96-97	V8	4.4L	ZF 5HP24	10.2/9.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
850	95-97	V12	5.5L	ZF 5HP30	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	M3	95-99	L6	3.0, 3.2L	ZF 5HP18	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	
M3	01-05	L6	3.2L	ZF 5HP19	9.2/8.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-09	L6	3.2L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	10	V8	4.0L (S65)	SMG GS7S47BG	9.5/9	N/A	BMW 83 22 0 440 214		● D6
	11	V8	4.0L (S65)	GS7S36SG	8.2/7.8	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 148 578		● SYN D6
	M5	00-08	V10	5.0L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516	
M5	09-10	V10	5.0L (S85)	SMG III	9.5/9	N/A	BMW 83 22 0 309 031		● SYN 75W-80
	04-10	V10	5.0L (S85)	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
X3	04-06	L6, V8	2.5, 3.0, 4.4L	5L40-E	9.5/9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 9 407 765		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	07-08	L6, V8	2.5, 3.0, 4.4L	GM6L45-E	10/9.5	6.5/6.2	BMW 83 22 0 403 249		● D6
	07-10	V8	3.0L (N52K)	6L45R/ 6L50	10/9.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 0 403 249		● D6
	11	V8	3.0L (N52K)	GA8HP45Z	9/8.5	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426		● SYN D6
X5	99-03	L6	2.5, 3.0L	ZF 5HP24	10.2/9.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	00-06	V8	4.4, 4.6L	5L40-E	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	Texaco ETL-8072 B		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-08	V8	4.4, 4.8L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	09-11	L6	3.0 (N52K), 3.0L (N57)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	09-10	V8	4.4 (S63), 4.8L (N62TU)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	10-11	L6	4.4 (S63), 4.8L (N62TU)	ZF 8HP45, ZF 8HP70	9.5/9	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426		● SYN D6
X6	09-10	L6, V8	3.0 (N54), 4.4L (N63)	ZF 6HP19, ZF 6HP21	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	09-10	L6, V8	3.0 (N54), 3.5 (M57), 4.4L (N63)	ZF 6HP26, ZF 6HP28	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	10-11	V8	4.4L (N63)	ZF 8HP45, ZF 8HP70	9.5/9	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 426		● SYN D6
X6 (HYBRID)	10-11	V8	4.4L (N63)	GA7AHSCD	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	BMW 83 22 0 403 249		● D6
Z3	96-00	L4, L6	1.9, 2.8L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-02	L4, L6	1.9, 2.8L	5L40-E	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
Z4	03-05	L6	3.0L	5L40-E	9.5/9	4.5/4.2	Texaco ETL-7045 E		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-08	L6	3.2L	ZF 6HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	09-11	L6	3.0 (N54), 3.0L (N52K)	ZF 6HP19	9.4/8.9	4.2/4	BMW 83 22 0 142 516		● D6
	11	L6	3.0L (N54)	GS7S36SG	8.2/7.8	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 148 578		● SYN D6
BUICK									
Allure	05	V6	3.8L	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-09	V6	3.8 (L26), 5.3L (LS4)	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	10	L4, V6	2.4 (LE5), 3.0 (LF1), 3.6L (LLT)	6T70 (MH2/4), 6T75 (MH7/8)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
Century	84-93	V-6	3.1L	TH440 T4	10/9.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	84-96	V-6	3.1L	TH125C (3T40)	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-05	V-6	3.1L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Century Wagon	95-02	V6	3.1L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Electra	88-91	N/A	N/A	4T60	8/7.6	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Enclave	08-12	V6	3.6L (LLT)	6T75 (MY9) (MH6)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
Estate Wagon	95-03	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
LaCrosse (Allure)	05	V6	3.8L	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-09	V6, V8	3.8 (L26), 5.3L (LS4)	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	10-12	L4, V6	2.4 (LE5), 3.0 (LF1), 3.6L (LLT)	6T70 (MH2/4), 6T75 (MH7/8)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
LeSabre	95-05	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	91-94	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-90	V6	3.8L	TH440T4	8/7.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Lucerne	06-11	V6	3.8 (L26) (L67), 3.9L (LGD) (LZ9)	4T65-E (M15)	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-11	V8	4.6L (LD8) (L37)	4T80-E (MH1)	15/14.2	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)			
BUICK (continued)									
Park Avenue	91-94	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-90	V6	3.8L	TH440 T4	8/7.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	91-03	V6	3.8L & SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	02-07	V6, V8	4.2, 5.3L	4T65-E AWD	10.4/ 9.8	7.8/7.4	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
Ranier	91-03	V6	3.8L & SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	02-07	V6, V8	4.2, 5.3L	4T65-E AWD	10.4/ 9.8	7.8/7.4	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	04-07	L6	4.2L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	06-07	L6	4.2L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Regal	93-95	N/A	N/A	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-02	V6	3.8, 3.1, 3L & SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0 (LHU), 2.4 (LAF), 3.6L	6T45 (MH7)	8.5/8	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0 (LHU), 2.4 (LAF), 3.6L	AF40-6 (MDK) (M36)	8.45/8	N/A	AW-1 19256039	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Rendezvous	02	V6	3.4L	4T65-E FWD	10/9.5	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	02-07	V6	3.4, 3.6L	4T65-E AWD	10.4/ 9.8	7.8/7.4	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	02-05	V6	3.5L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	10/9.5	7.8/7.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	V6	3.5L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Riviera	86-93	N/A	N/A	4T60	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-99	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Roadmaster Sedan/Wagon	95-96	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.5	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Skylark	95	L4	2.3L	3T40	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	97	L4	2.4L	4T40-E	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-93	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-98	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-98	L4, V6	2.3, 2.4, 3.1L	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Terraza	05	V6	3.5L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.8/7.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	V6	3.5L	4T65-E	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Verano	12	L4	2.0(LF5), 2.4L (LF1)	6T70 (MH2)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
CADILLAC									
Allante	93	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	11/10.4	7/6.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-90	V8	4.6L	THM F7	12/11.3	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	91-92	V8	4.6L	THM F7	12/11.3	6.5/6.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Catera	02-07	V6	3.2, 3.6L	5L40-E	7/6.4	N/A	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	97-01	V6	3.0L	4L30-E	7/6.6	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Concours	95-99	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-94	N/A	N/A	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-99	N/A	N/A	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	CTS/CTS-V	03-04	V6, V8	2.6 (L49), 3.2 (LA3), 3.6 (LY7), 5.7L	5L40-E (M82)	12.6/12	5/4.7	DEXRON III	
05		V6, V8	2.8 (LP1), 3.6 (LY7), 5.7L (LS6)	5L40-E (M82)	12.6/12	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
06-07		V6, V8	2.8 (LP1), 3.6 (LY7), 6.0L (LS2)	5L40-E (M82), 5L50-E	12.6/12	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
08		V6	3.6L (LLT)	6L50 (MYB)	11/10.5	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
08-12		V6	3.0 (LF1)	6L45 (MYA)	11/10.5	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
08-12		V6	3.6L (LLT)	6L50 (MYB)	11.4/10.8	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
08-12		V8	6.2L (L92) (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	10.9/10.3	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
09-12		V8	6.2L (LSA)	6L90 (MYD)	14/13.2	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
DTS	06-11	V8	4.6L (LD8) (L37)	4T80-E (MH1)	15/14.2	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
DeVille	95	V8	4.9L	4T60-E	13.4/12.7	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-99	N/A	N/A	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-91	N/A	N/A	4T60	10/9.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-94	N/A	N/A	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	96-05	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
Eldorado	94	N/A	N/A	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-90	N/A	N/A	4T60	10/9.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-93	N/A	N/A	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	7/6.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	96-02	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Escalade	99-05	V8	5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L60-E HD	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	06-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	4L60-E, 4L65-E, 4L70-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	10	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC), 6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	08-10	V8	6.0L (LFA)	2ML70 (M99)	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Escalade 2WD	99-05	V8	5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	06-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	07-10	V8	6.2L (L92)(L9H)(L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	11-12	V8	6.2L (L92) (L9H) (L94)	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Escalade 4WD	99-05	V8	5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	06-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	4L65-E, 4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	07-10	V8	6.2L (L92) (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	11-12	V8	6.2L (L92) (L9H) (L94)	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant	plus a base ATF as recommended below ↑ Lubegard

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
CADILLAC (continued)									
Escalade ESV	06	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3L (LM7) (L59)	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06	V8	6.0 (LQ4) (LQ9), 8.1L (L18)	4L80-E, 4L85-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-08	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-08	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-08	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	4L80-E (MT1), 4L85-E (MN8)	7.7/7.3	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	09-10	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	6L80 (MYC), 6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
Escalade EXT	10	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	11-12	V8	6.2L (L92) (L9H) (L94)	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.3/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	08-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-08	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-07	V8	6.2L (L92)	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-07	V8	4.8 (LY2), 5.3L (LY5) (LMG)	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
Fleetwood Brougham/Limo	95-96	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.5	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Fleetwood	88-91	N/A	N/A	4T60	10/9.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-94	N/A	N/A	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Livery/Hearse/Limo	97-01	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Seville	91-93	V8	N/A	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	7/6.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-95	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	96-05	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
SLS	08-09	V6, V8	3.6 (LY7), 4.6L (LH2)	5L40-E (M82), 6L50 (M22)	9.4/8.9, 10.7/10.1	5.0/4.7, 7.25/6.8	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
SRX	04-05	V6, V8	3.6, 4.6L	5L40-E, 5L50-E	12.6/12	6.3/6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06	V6	3.6L	5L50-E	12.6/12	6.3/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-09	V6, V8	3.6 (LY7), 4.6L (LH2)	6L50	N/A	7.3-6.9	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-09	V6, V8	3.6 (LY7), 4.6L (LH2)	5L50-E	9/8.5	7.4/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	10-12	V6	2.8 (LAU), 3.0L (LF1)	6T70 (MH2) (MH4)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	10	V6	2.8 (LAU), 3.0L (LF1)	AF55 (ML3)	N/A	N/A	AW-1 19256039	●	● SYN DM, D6, MV
10	V6	2.8 (LAU), 3.0L (LF1)	AF 40-6 (MXE)	8.45/8	N/A	AW-1 19256039	●	● SYN DM, D6, MV	
STS	93-04	V8	4.6L	4T80-E	15/14.2	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	05-09	V6	3.6 (LLT) (LY7), 2.8L (LP1)	5L50-E	12.6/12	6.3/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-09	V8	4.4 (LC3), 4.6L (LH2)	6L50 (MYB), 6L45 (MYA)	11.4/10.8	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-07	V8	4.4 (LC3), 4.6L (LH2)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	08-11	V6, V8	3.0 (LF1), 3.6 (LLT), 4.6L (LH2)	6L50 (MYB), 6L45 (MYA)	11.4/10.8	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
08-11	V8	4.4 (LC3), 4.6L (LH2)	6L90 (MYD)	14/13.2	6.7/6.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
XLR	04-06	V8	4.6L	5L50-E	9.4/8.9	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-09	V8	4.4 (LC3), 4.6L (LH2)	6L80 (MYC)	10/9.5	6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
CHEVROLET									
Astro	85-91	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-05	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11.5/ 10.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Avalanche	02-05	V8	5.3, 8.1L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	11/10.4, 6.3/6	5/4.7, 6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	V8	5.3, 6.0, 8.1L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	11/10.4, 6.3/6	5/4.7, 6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-07	V8	4.8 (LY2), 5.3L (LY5) (LMG)	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	06-07	V8	6.2L (L92)	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	07-08	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	08-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H/4)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	10	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
	11-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96)	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
11-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.3/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
Aveo	04-11	L4	1.6L (LXT) (LXV)	A 81-40LE (MLQ)	6.2/5.8	2.2/2.1	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV
Berretta	85-93	V6	2.8L	3T40	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	L4	2.2L	3T40	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-96	V6	3.1L	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Camaro	93	V6	N/A	4L60-E	8.4/7.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93	V8	N/A	4L60-E	10.8/10.2	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-90	N/A	N/A	4L60	11.5/ 10.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	91-92	V6	N/A	4L60	8.4/7.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	91-92	V8	5.0L	4L60	11.1/ 10.5	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4L60-E	8.4/7.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	10.8/ 10.2	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	97-02	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4L60-E	8.8/8.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	97-02	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
10-12	V6, V8	3.6 (LLT), 6.2L (LS3)	6L50 (MYB), 6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10.9/5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- plus a base ATF as recommended below
- ↑ Lubegard

Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.

Make/ Model CHEVROLET (continued)	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)			
Caprice	87-96	V6, V8	4.3, 5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Captiva (Export)	09-10	V6, L4	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	AF33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV
	09-10	V6, L4	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	6T40 (MH8)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	06-08	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 3.2L	55-51LE	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	* DM, MV
Cavalier	88-93	L4	2.2L	3T40	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-99	L4	2.2L	3T40	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-05	L4	2.2, 2.3, 2.4L	4T40-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Celebrity	88-90	N/A	N/A	4T60, TH125 (3T40)	8/7.6, 6.9/6.5	6/5.7, 4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Cobalt	05-08	L4	2.0 (LSJ), 2.2 (L61), 2.4L (LE5)	4T40-E, 4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	09-10	L4	2.0L (LAP) (LNF)	4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Corsica	85-93	V6	2.8L	3T40	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	L4, V6	2.2, 3.1L	3T40, 4T60-E	9/8.5, 11/10.4	4/3.8, 6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Corvette	84-93	V8	5.7L	TH700-R4 (4L60)	11.2/10.7	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.7	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	97-05	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	10.8/10.2	5/4.7	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	06-08	V8	6.0 (LS2), 7.0L (LS7)	6L80 (MYC)	13.2/12.5	6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Cruze	08-12	V8	6.2 (LS3) (LS9), 7.0L (LS7)	6L80 (MYC)	13.2/12.5	6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	10-12	L4	2.0 (LLW), 1.6L (LXT) (LXV)	6T30 (MH9)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	10-12	L4	2.0 (LLW), 1.6L (LXT) (LXV)	6T40 (MH8), 6T45 (MH7)	9/8.5	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Epica (Export)	08-10	L4	2.0 (LBM), 2.5L (LBK)	6T40 (MH8), 6T45 (MH7)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	06-08	L4	1.8 (LDA), 2.0 (LBM), 2.5L (LBK)	55-51E (M98)	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	* DM, MV
Equinox	05-09	V6	3.4 (LNI), 3.6L (LY7)	AF 33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV
	10	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T45 (MH7) (MHC)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	08-10	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T70 (MH4) (MHZ)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
HHR	05-11	L4	2.0 (LNF), 2.2 (LE8), 2.4L (LE9)	4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Impala	94-96	V6, V8	3.8, 5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	05-09	V6, V8	3.5, 3.8, 3.9, 5.3L	4T65-E (M15), 4T65-E HD (MN7)	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	10-11	V6	3.5 (LZ4) (LZE), 3.9L (LG9)	4T65-E (M15)	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	12	V6	3.6L (LY7)	6T70 (MH2)	9/8.5	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Lumina	93-95	V6	3.1, 3.4L	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-05	V6	3.1, 3.4, 3.8L	4T60/65E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-96	V6	3.1L	3T40	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Lumina (Export)	06-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	06-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	6L50 (MYB), 6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10/9.5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	06-09	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	5L50-E	12.6/12	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	94-96	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4T60-E	8/7.6	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Malibu (Classic)	06-08	L4, V-6	2.2 (L61), 3.5 (LZ4), 3.9L (LZ9)	4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	06-08	L4, V-6	2.2 (L61), 3.5 (LZ4), 3.9L (LZ9)	4T65-E (M15)	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	03-05	L4, V6	2.2, 3.5L	4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	97-02	L4, V6	2.4, 3.1L	4T40-E	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Malibu	08-11	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	6T70 (MH2)	9.5/7.4	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	08-11	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	6T40 (MH8)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	08-11	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	08-11	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	4T45-E BAS HYBRID	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	12	L4	2.0 (LNF), 2.5L	6T40 (MH8), 6T70 (MH2)	9.0/8.5, 9.5/9	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Malibu MAXX	05	V6	3.5, 3.9L	4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	V6	3.5, 3.9L	4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Monte Carlo	93-05	V6	3.1, 3.4, 3.8L	4T60/65-E	11/10.4, 13.4/12.7	6/5.7, 7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	V6	3.1, 3.4, 3.8L	4T60/65-E	13.4/12.7	N/A	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Nova 3 SPD	88	N/A	N/A	A130L	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88	N/A	N/A	A131L	6.7/6.3	2.4/2.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
4 SPD	88	V6	N/A	A240D, 240E	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Omega (Export)	07-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	07-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	6L50 (MYB), 6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10/9.5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
	07-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	5L50-E	12.6/12	6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Optra (Export)	04-10	L4	1.6 (LXT), 2.0L (LMN)	81-40LE (MLQ)	6.2/5.8	2.2/2.1	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV
	07-10	L4	1.6 (LXT), 2.0L (LMN)	55-51LE (M98)	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	* DM, MV
	04-10	L4	1.6 (LXT), 2.0L (LMN)	ZF 4HP16 (MFA)	7.3/6.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Safari	85-91	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	92-03	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11.5/10.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Sedan/Wagon	94-96	V8	4.3, 5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Sonic	12-13	L4	1.4 (LUV), 1.8L (LUW)	6T30 (MH9)	8/7.5	5.8/5.5	DEXRON VI		SP, LV
Spark (Export)	08-10	L4	1.0 (LMT), 1.2L (LMU)	JF405-E (MFL)	6.2/5.8	N/A	JWS 3314	●	SYN DM, MV
Spectrum	88-89	N/A	N/A	KF400	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispctck for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant	plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative		
CHEVROLET (continued)										
Sprint	88-91	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.2/4.9	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Uplander	05-06	V6	3.5 (LX9), 3.9L (LZD)	4T65-E (M15) (M76)	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	07-09	V6	3.9L (LZ9) (LGD)	4T65-E (M15)	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
Volt	11-12	L4	1.4(LUV)	4ET50	8.9/8.5	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
CHEVY/GMC TRUCKS AND VANS										
1500-2500 DIESEL	91-94	V8	6.5L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	95-02	V8	6.0, 8.1L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	DIESEL	95-02	V8	6.5L	4L80-E	13/12.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
		98-00	L4	1.6, 2.0L	03-72LE (A44DE)	6.7/6.3	2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	98-00	V6	2.5L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	01-07	L4	1.6, 2.0L	03-72LE (A44DE)	7.2/6.8	2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	01-07	V6	2.5L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	92-05	V8	5.3, 5.7L	4L60, 60-E, 80-E	11/10.6,13.5/12.8	5/4.7,7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	V8	5.3, 5.7L	4L60, 60-E, 80-E	11/10.6,13.5/12.8	5/4.7,7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	Acadia (GMC)	08-12	V6	3.6L (LLT)	6T75 (MY9) (MH6)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV
Blazer/TrailBlazer/Jimmy	92-05	L4, V6	2.2, 4.2, 4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
C, K Series PU 1500-3500	95-05	V8	4.3, 4.8, 5.0, 5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	05-08	V8	8.1 (L18), 6.6L (LMM) (LBZ)	Allison LCT 1000 (LW7)	13/12.3	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	05-08	V8	5.7, 6.0L (LQ4)	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	09-12	V8	6.0L (L96) (LY6)	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.0/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	09-12	V8	6.6L (LMM)	Allison LCT 1000 (LW7), 2000	13/12.3	7.4/7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	10-12	V8	6.0L (LFA)	2ML70 (M99)	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	10	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	08-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	07-08	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	06-07	V8	4.8 (LY2), 5.3L (LY5) (LMG)	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	06-07	V8	6.2L (L92)	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	07	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	C, K Series PU 1500-3500 DIESEL	95-05	V8	5.0, 5.7, 6.0L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
		01-05	V8	8.1, 6.6L	Allison 1000	13/12.3	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
C, K Series PU 3500	95	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Colorado, Canyon	03-07	L4, V6	2.8, 3.5L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	L4, V6	2.8, 3.5L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	08-12	L4, L5, V8	2.9 (LLV), 3.7 (LLR) (LH8), 5.3L (LH9)	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
Denali	99-00	V8	5.7L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	01-05	V8	5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-09	V8	5.3, 5.7, 6.0L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI		SP, LV	
	10-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI		SP, LV	
Trailblazer/ Envoy	99-05	L4, V6	2.2, 4.3L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-09	L6, V8	4.2 (LL8), 5.3 (LH6), 6.0L (LS2)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
Equinox	05-09	V6	3.4 (LNJ), 3.6L (LY7)	AF 33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV	
	08-12	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T70 (MH4) (MHZ)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	10-12	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T45 (MH7) (MHC)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
Express/Savana 1500/2500/3500	03-07	V6, V8	4.3, 4.8, 5.3L	4L60-E	11.1/10.4, 11/10.4	8.4/7.9, 6.3/6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	03-07	V8	6.0L	4L80-E	11/10.4	6.3/6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-09	V6, V8	4.3, 4.8, 5.3, 6.0, 6.6L	4L60-E, 4L80/85E	11.4/10.8, 11/10.4	8.4/7.9, 6.3/6	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
	10	V6, V8	4.3, 4.8, 5.3, 6.0, 6.6L	4L60-E, 6L80	11.2/10.6, 12.4/11.7	5/4.7, 6.0/5.7	DEXRON VI		● SP, LV	
G & H Series Van 1500,2500	96-12	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96-09	V8	5.0, 5.7L, 6.0L, 6.6L	4L80-E, 4L85E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	10-12	V8	5.3, 6.0, 6.6L	6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6.3/6	DEXRON VI		SP, LV	
G Series Van 1500,3500 DIESEL	95	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	95	V8	5.0, 5.7, 6.5L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
G Series Van 2500,3500 DIESEL	02	V6, V8	4.3, 4.8, 6, 8.1L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	13/12.3	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	02	V8	6.6L	Allison 1000	13/12.3	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96	V6	4.3L	4L80-E	13/12.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96	V8	5.7, 7.4, 8.1L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	13/12.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96	V8	6.5L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	13/12.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-01	V8	5.7, 7.4, 8.1L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	11.4/10.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-01	V8	6.5L	4L60-E, 4L80-E	13/12.3	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-02	V6	4.3L	4L80-E	13/12.3	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	G Series Van 3500 (only)	97-99	V6	4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	S10/S15 PU/Sonoma	90-91	L4, V6	2.2, 4.3L	4L80, 4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
92-05		L4, V6	2.2, 4.3L	4L60, 4L60-E	11.4/10.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.

LUBE GARD[®] OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below	
CHEVY/GMC TRUCKS AND VANS (continued)										
SSR	03-07	V8	5.3L	4L60-E	11.4/10.8	N/A	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
	06	V8	5.3L	4L60-E	11.4/10.8	N/A	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
Suburban	92-05	V8	4.8, 5.0, 5.3L	4L60-E	11.5/10.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	V8	4.8, 5.0, 5.3L	4L60-E	11.5/10.9	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	92-94	V8	7.4, 6.5L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	V8	6.0, 6.5, 7.4, 8.1L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	06-08	V8	6.0, 6.5, 7.4, 8.1L	4L85-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	10-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC), 6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7, 6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	08-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	07-08	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	06-07	V8	4.8 (LY2), 5.3L (LY5) (LMG)	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	06-07	V8	6.2L (L92)	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
07	V8	4.8 (LR4), 5.3 (LY5), 6.2L (L92)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV		
2500	96-05	V8	5.7, 6.0, 7.4, 8.1L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	2WD, DIESEL 95-05	V8	6.5, 6.6L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Tahoe/Yukon	92-05	V8	4.8, 5.3, 5.7L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	V8	4.8, 5.3, 5.7L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	06-09	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.0 (L96), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	4L60-E, 4L65-E, 4L70-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	10-12	V8	5.3 (LMG), 6.2L (L9H) (L94)	6L80 (MYC), 6L90 (MYD)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7, 6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
08-10	V8	6.0L (LFA)	2ML70 (M99)	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV		
Tracker	03-07	V6	2.5L	4L60-E	7.4/7	3/2.8	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
	98-02	L4	1.6L	3L30	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Terrain	10-12	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T45 (MH7) (MHC)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
Traverse	09-12	V6	3.6L (LLT)	6T75 (MY9) (MH6)	9.5/9	4.2-6.3/4-6	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
Venture APV	97-99	V6	3.4L	4T60-E	11/10.4	8/7.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	FWD 00-05	V6	3.4L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
CHRYSLER										
200	11-12	L4	2.4L, 3.6L	40TES, 62TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8, 5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
300	05-12	V8	5.7, 6.1L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	05-12	L4, V6	2.4, 2.7, 3.5L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	V8	5.7, 6.4	ZF 8HP45 8 (SPD)	9.5/9	N/A	Shell L 12108	● ●	D6	
300M	99-04	V6	3.5L	42LE	9.2/8.8	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Aspen	03-09	V-6	4.7, 5.7L	545RFE	15.5/15	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	09	V8	5.7L	EVT-ASH-T (2 MODE HYBRID)	13.2/12.5	11.6/11	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV	
	04-09	V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Cirrus	95-00	L4	2.4, 2.0L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	95-00	V6	2.5, 2.7L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Concord	02-07	V6	2.7, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.3/8.8	4.5/4.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	93-98	V6	2.7, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Crossfire	04-08	V6	3.2L	NAG 1	8.2/7.7	5.3/5	MB 236.10	● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Dynasty E-Class	3SPD 88-93	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	4SPD 88-93	N/A	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Fifth Avenue Imperial	3SPD 90-93	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	4SPD 90-93	N/A	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
New Port	88-89	N/A	N/A	A727, A904	8.4/7.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
LeBaron FWD	3SPD 88-95	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	4SPD 88-95	V6	3.0L	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
LHS/ 300M	99-04	V6	2.7, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
New Yorker	02-07	V6	2.7, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.3/8.8	4.5/4.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	93-98	V6	2.7, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	3SPD 88-93	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	4SPD 88-93	N/A	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Pacifica	04-08	V6	3.5, 3.8L	41TE	9.7/9.2	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	07-08	V6	4.0L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
PT Cruiser	00	L4	2.0L	31TH	9/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	01-10	L4	2.0, 2.4L	41TE, 40TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Sebring	95-05	L4	2.4, 2.0L	41TE, F4AC1	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	95-05	V6	2.5, 2.7L	41TE, F4AC1	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	07-08	V6	2.4, 2.7, 3.5L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	Convertible	99-06	L4	2.0, 2.4L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
		99-06	V6	2.5, 2.7L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	Coupe	01-07	L-4	2.7L	41TE	8.9/8.4	5.8/5.5	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
		04-10	L4	2.0, 2.4L	40TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
		95-10	V6	2.7, 3.0L	41TE	8.6/8.1	5.8/5.5	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD[®] per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●
CHRYSLER (continued)									
Sebring (cont.)	07-10	V-6	2.7, 3.5L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0L	MPS6 (DRY DUAL CLUTCH)	6/5.6	N/A	Castrol BOT 341	●	SYN 75W-90
Town & Country & Voyager	90-10	V6	3.0, 3.3, 3.4, 3.8L	41TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-12	V6	2.8, 3.3, 3.8, 4.0L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
CITROEN									
BX	83-94	L4	1.5, 1.9L	N/A	4.4/4.1	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
SAXO	96-98	L4	1.1, 1.6L	N/A	4.1/3.9	2.3/2.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
XANTIA DIESEL	93-98	L4	1.9, 2.1L	ZF 4HP14	5.7/5.4	2.2/2.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	GAS	93-98	L4	1.6, 1.8, 2.0L	ZF 4HP14	5.7/5.4	2.2/2.1	DEXRON III	
XM DIESEL	89-00	L4	2.0, 2.1, 2.4L	ZF 4HP14, AL4	2.2/2.1	2.8/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	GAS	89-00	L4	2.0L	ZF 4HP14, AL4	5.7/5.4	5.5/5.2	DEXRON III	
ZX DIESEL	91-97	L4	1.9L	ZF 4HP14	5.7/5.4	2.2/2.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	GAS	91-97	L4	1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	ZF 4HP14	5.7/5.4	2.2/2.1	DEXRON III	
DAEWOO									
Espero	95-97	L4	1.5, 1.8, 2.0L	N/A	7/6.6	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Lanos/Assol	98-03	L4	1.3, 1.5, 1.6L	4T40-E	12/11.5	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Leganza	98-03	L4	2.0, 2.2L	AW50-40LE	8/7.4	7.6/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Nubria	97-01	L4	2.0L	4T40-E	12/11.5	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Winstorm	10	L4	2.4 (LE5) (LE9), 2.0 (LLW)	AF33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV
	10	L4	2.4 (LE5) (LE9), 2.0 (LLW)	6T45 (MHC) (MH7)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP, LV
Matiz	10	L4	1.0 (LA2), .8L (LBF)	JF405E (MFL)	6.2/5.8	N/A	JWS 3314	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
DAIHATSU									
Charade	88-96	L4	1.3, 1.6L	MX17	5.3/5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Grand Move	97-01	L4	1.5, 1.6L	N/A	6/5.7	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Move	97-01	L4	1.0L	N/A	5.3/5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Rocky	89-92	L4	1.3L	MX17	5.3/5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
DODGE									
Aries/Lancer/600 3 SPD	88-89	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	4SPD	88-89	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Avenger	95-00	L4	2.0L, V6 2.5L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-12	L4	2.4L	40TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-12	L4	2.4, 2.7L	41TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-12	V6	2.7, 3.5L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0L	MPS6 (DRY DUAL CLUTCH)	6/5.6	N/A	Castrol BOT 341	●	SYN 75W-90
Caliber	07-09	L4	2.0, 2.4L	CVT2	8.6/8.1	7.4/7	Mopar CVT+4 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Caravan/Grand Caravan	95-01	L4	2.4, V6 3.0L	31TH	8.5/8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	95-01	L4	3.3, 3.8L	41TE, 41AE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	95-06	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.3, 3.8L	31TH, 41TE, 41AE	8.6/9.1	3.8/4	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	00-10	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.3, 3.4, 3.8L	41TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-12	V6	2.8, 3.3, 3.8, 4.0L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Challenger (Includes SRT)	09-12	V6, V8	3.5, 5.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-12	V6, V8	3.5, 5.7, 6.1L	NAG 1	8.2/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Charger (Includes SRT)	05-12	V6, V8	2.7, 3.5L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-12	V6, V8	3.5, 5.7, 6.1L	NAG 1	8.2/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Colt	83-88	L4	1.5, L4 1.6L	KM170-2, 171-1, 171-2	6/5.7	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-90	L4	1.6, 1.5L	KM176-5, F4A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	89-97	L4	1.5, 1.8L	KM171/5-5, F3A21-2	6.3/6	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Colt/Vista	84-88	L4	2.0L	KM172-0	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	89-92	L4	1.5L	KM171-5, F3A21-2	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	92-94	L4	1.8L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	92-94	L4	2.4L	KM177-8	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	92-94	L4	1.8, 2.4L	F4A23	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Conquest	83-86	L4	2.6L	JM600, 4N71B	7.4/7	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	87-89	L4	2.6L	JM600, 4N71B	7.4/7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Daytona/Dynasty, 3SPD	88-93	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
	4SPD	88-93	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Diplomat	88-89	N/A	N/A	A727, A904	8.5/8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	●	DM, D6, MV
Intrepid	93-01	V6	N/A	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Journey	09-12	L4	2.4, 2.7L	40TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	09-12	V6	2.7, 3.5L	62TE	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	09-10	L4	2.0L	MPS6 (DRY DUAL CLUTCH)	6/5.6	N/A	Castrol BOT 341	●	SYN 75W-90
Magnum	05-09	V6	2.7, 3.5L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-09	V8	3.5, 5.7, 6.1L	NAG 1	8.2/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Lubegard MV ATF Supplement ● Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement ● Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant plus a base ATF as recommended below

D

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
DODGE TRUCKS & VANS (continued)									
Monaco	88-89	L4	2.5L	AR4	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
	88-92	V6	3.0L	ZF 4HP18	7.4/7	2.8/2.6	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
Neon	01-07	L4	2.0L	41TE	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-01	L4	2.0, V6 2.5L	31TH	9/8.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
Nitro	07-11	V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	07-11	V6	4.0L	NAG 1	8.2/7.7	5.3/5.5	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
Shadow/Sprint, 3SPD	88-95	N/A	N/A	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● DM, D6, MV	
	4SPD	88-95	N/A	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● DM, D6, MV	
Spirit	95	L4	2.5, V6 3.0L	31TH	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● DM, D6, MV	
Stealth	91-97	V6	3.0L	41TE	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	Mopar ATF+3	● DM, D6, MV	
Stratus	95-01	L4	2.0, 2.4L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-04	V6	2.5, 2.7, 3.0L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-00	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 2.5L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	Coupe	01-06	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0L	F4A42-2, F4A51-2	8.1/7.7, 8.1/8	5.8/5.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● * DM, D6, MV
		01-06	V6	2.4, 3.0L	F5A51-2	N/A	5.8/5.5	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
		95-06	L4, V6	2.4, 2.7, 3.5L	40TE, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
DODGE TRUCKS & VANS									
B-Series	89-98	V6, V8	3.9, 5.2L	32RH	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
D50 PU/Raider	87-89	L4	2.4, V6 3.0L	A500	7.2/6.8	6/5.7	Mopar ATF+3	● DM, D6, MV	
	90-94	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0L	A500	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
D/W-Series, Ramcharger	3SPD	88-93	V6	N/A	32, 36, 37RH	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
	4SPD	88-93	V8	N/A	42RH, 46RH	10.2/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
Dakota	89-95	L6, V8	3.9, 5.2L	42RH, 46RH	10.1/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95	V8	5.2L	46RH	10.2/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-02	V6, V8	3.9, 5.2, 5.9L	42RH, RE/44RE/46RE	10.5/9.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	96-97	L6, V8	3.9, 5.2L	42RE	10.1/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	96-97	V8	5.2L	44RE, 46RE	11/10.4	1.5/1.4	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	98-99	L6, V8	3.9, 5.2L	42RE, 46RE	10/9.5	1.5/1.4	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	00-03	L6, V8	3.9, 4.7, 5.2L	42RE, 46RE, 545RFE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	04-11	V6, V8	3.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	04-11	L6, V8	3.7, 4.7L	45RFE, 545RFE	16.8/13.3	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	Durango	96-02	V8	5.9L	46RE	10.5/9.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
98-99		L6, V8	3.9, 5.2L	42RE, 46RE	10/9.5	1.5/1.4	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
98-06		V6, V8	3.9, V8 5.2L	42/44RE, 45RFE	14/13.3	5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
00-03		L6, V8	3.9, 4.7, 5.2L	42RE, 46RE, 545RFE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
00-05		V8	4.7, 5.7L	5-45RFE	14/13.3	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
00-07		V-6	3.7L	44RE, 46RE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
94-01		V6	3.9L	42RH, 42RE	10.5/9.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
04-09		L6, V8	4.7, 5.7L	545RFE	16.8/13.3	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
09		V8	5.7L	EVT-ASH-T (2 MODE HYBRID)	13.2/12.5	11.6/11	DEXRON VI	● SP, LV	
04-09		V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
11-12		V8	3.6, 5.7L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
11-12		V6, V8	3.6, 5.7L	545RFE, 65RFE	14.8/14, 16.9/16	5.5/5.2, 6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
Ram 1500-3500, Includes HD		01-03	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV
	03-08	V6, V8	3.7, 4.7, 5.7L	A45RFE, 5-45RFE	14.5/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-02	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RH	10.9/10.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	94-95	V10	8.0L	47RH	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	96-02	L6	5.9L Diesel	47RE	16.6/15.7	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-97	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RE	13/12.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	98-00	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RE	11.5/10.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	94	N/A	N/A	32RH, 36RH	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	96-00	V6, V8	3.7, 5.2L	42RE	11/10.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	03	L6	5.9L	47RE	16.6/15.7	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	04-10	V8	4.7, 5.7L	545RFE	16.8/13.3	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	04-08	V8	5.7, 5.9, 6.7L	48RE	16/14, 17/14.8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	V8	5.7	65RFE, 66RFE	14.8/14, 16.9/16	5.5/5.2, 6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	09-12	V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	12	V6	3.6L	68RFE	16.6/15.6	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
2500	05-09	L6	5.9L	48RE	16/14, 17/14.8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	05-12	V8	5.7, 5.9L	545RFE	14.5/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	12	L6	5.7L	68RFE	17/16	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	07-10	L6	6.7L	AS68RC	13.7/13	7.2/6.8	Mopar AS 68RC	● * SYN DM, D6, MV	
3500 (D1, DH, DC BODY)	04-09	L6	5.9L	48RE	16/14, 17/14.8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	07-10	L6	6.7L	68RFE	17/16	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	06-10	V8	5.7, 5.9L	545RFE	14.5/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV	
	07-12	L6	6.7L	AS68RC	13.7/13	7.2/6.8	Mopar AS 68RC	● * SYN DM, D6, MV	
11-12	L6	6.7L	68RFE	17.5/16.6	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● * DM, D6, MV		

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	
DODGE TRUCKS & VANS (continued)									
4500	08-10	L6	6.7L	AS68RC	13.7/13	7.2/6.8	Mopar AS 68RC	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	10-12	L6	6.7L	68RFE	17.5/16.6	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
5500	08-10	L6	6.7L	AS68RC	13.7/13	7.2/6.8	Mopar AS 68RC	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	10-12	L6	6.7L	68RFE	17.5/16.6	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Ram 50	90-93	L4	2.0L	R4AC1	10.2/ 9.6	2/1.9	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Ram Van	99-02	V6	3.9, V8 5.2L	36RH	6.8/6.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Sprinter Van	03-06	L5	2.7L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar 05127382AA	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	07-09	V6	3.0, 3.5L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar 05127382AA	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Van/Wagon	89-95	V6	5.2, 5.9L	42RH, 42RE	10.2/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	89-96	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RH, 46RE	10.2/9.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	97-98	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RH, 46RE	11.4/10.8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	99-02	V8	5.2, 5.9L	46RH, 46RE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Voyager(Grand)	89-01	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.3L	31TH	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
EAGLE									
Premier	88-89	L4	2.5L	AR4	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-92	V6	3.0L	ZF 4HP18	7.4/7	2.8/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Summit	95	L4	1.5L	F3A21-2	6.3/6	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	96	L4	1.5L	F4A22	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	95-96	L4	1.8L	F4A22	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Summit Wagon	95-96	L4	2.4L	F4A23-2	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	95-96	L4	1.8L	F4A22	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Talon (Except Turbo)	02	L4	2.0, V6 2.5L	41TE, A604	9.7/9.2	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	89-01	L4	2.0, V6 2.5L	41TE, A604	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-94	L4	2.0L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-94	L4	2.0L	W4A33-1	7.4/7	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV
	95-02	L4	2.0L	W4A33-1	7.1/6.7	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV
Talon Turbo	91-02	L4	2.0L	F4A33-1	7.4/7	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Vision	93-97	V6	3.3, 3.5L	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.5/4.3	Mopar ATF+4	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
FIAT									
BRAVA	96-01	L4	1.6L	N/A	N/A	4.3/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Marea	96-00	L4	1.6L	N/A	N/A	4.3/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Ulysse	99-00	L4	2.0L	N/A	N/A	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
500	12	L4	1.4L	AW60T	5.8/5.5	N/A	Mopar AW-1	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV
FORD									
500	05-07	V6	3.0L	CVT	10/9.5	N/A	Motorcraft XT-7-QCFT (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	05-07	V6	3.0L	AF21-B	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	● ● ●	* DM, MV
Aspire	94-97	L4	1.6L	JATCO F3A	6/5.7	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	94-97	L4	1.3L	JATCO F3A	6/5.7	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
Contour	95-00	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9/8.5	4/3.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-00	V6	2.5L	CD4E	10.3/ 9.7	4/3.8	MERCON		DM, MV
Crown Victoria	92-97	V8	4.6L	AOT, AOD, AOD-E	13.6/12.9	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-07	V8	4.6L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	92-95	V8	5.0L	AOD-E, 4R70W	13.6/12.9	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	96-03	V8	4.6L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	88-93	V8	5.0L	AOD, AOT	12.3/11.7	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
Escape	01-04	L4, V6	2.0, 2.3, 3.0L	CD4E	9/8.5	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	04-06	L4, V6	2.0, 2.3, 3.0L	CD4E	10/9.5	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	07-08	L4, V6	2.0, 2.3, 3.0L	CD4E	10/9.5	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	09-10	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0L	6F30	9.8/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6
Escape Hybrid	05-08	L4	2.3L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	4.3/4	N/A	MERCON LV		D6
	08-10	L4	2.5L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	4.3/4	N/A	MERCON LV		D6
Escort	90-96	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	4EAT-F	6.7/6.3	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	97-02	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	4EAT-F	5.7/5.4	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
Festiva	90-93	L4	1.6L	JATCO F3A	6.9/6.5	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
Fiesta	11-12	L4	1.6L	DPS6 DCT	1.8/1.7	N/A	XT-M5-QS		Use OEM Fluid
Focus	00-03	L4	2.0L	4F27E	6.9/6.6	N/A	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	04-05	L4	2.0L	4F27E	6.9/6.6	N/A	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	06-07	L4	2.0L	4F27E	7.1/6.7	N/A	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	08-11	L4	2.0L	4F27E	6.9/6.6	5/4.7	MERCON LV		D6
	11-12	L4	2.0L	DPS6 DCT	1.8/1.7	N/A	XT-M5-QS		Use OEM Fluid
Freestar	03-05	V6	3.9, 4.2L	CVT	N/A	N/A	Motorcraft XT-7-QCFT (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	04-07	V6	3.9, 4.2L	AX4N	13.7/13	N/A	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM
	06-07	V6	3.8, 3.9, 4.2L	AX4N	12.3/11.6	N/A	MERCON V	● ● ●	*DM

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

- DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
- D6 DEXRON® VI
- MV MERCON® V
- SP MERCON® SP
- LV MERCON LV
- 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
- 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.

Make/ Model FORD (continued)	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●	
Freestyle	05-07	V6	3.0L	CVT	10/9.5	N/A	Motorcraft XT-7-QCFT (CVT)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	05-07	V6	3.0L	AF21-B	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	* DM, MV	
	Fusion	05-09	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 3.5L	FNR5	7/6.7	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V	●	* DM, D6, MV
		05-08	V6	3.0L	AWGA-EL	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	* DM, MV
	10-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6	
	06-10	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	AW21	7.4/7	4/3.7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	* DM, MV	
10-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	AW21/F21	7.4/7	4/3.7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	* DM, MV		
10-12	L4	2.5L		ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	4.3/4	N/A	MERCON LV		D6	
Lightning Truck	00-05	V8	5.4L	ZF 6HP26	13.9/13.2	N/A	MERCON SP	●	D6	
Mustang	96-05	V6	3.8L	AOD-E, AODE-W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	96-05	V8	4.6L	4R70W	12.8/12.1	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	95	V6	3.8, V8 5.0L	AODE	13.6/12.9	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	93-94	L4, V6	2.3, 3.8L	AOD-E, AODE-W	12.5/11.8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	88-93	V6, V8	3.8, 5.0L	AOD, AOT	12.3/11.7	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV	
	05-12	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6, 5.4L	5R55S	11.9/11.2	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	11-12	V8	4.0, 4.6, 5.4L	6R80	11.8/11.2	N/A	MERCON LV		D6	
Probe	89-93	L4, V6	2.2, 3.0L	G4A-EL	7.2/6.8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	93-95	V6	2.5L	GF4A-EL	9.3/8.8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	94-97	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9.2/8.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	96-97	V6	2.5L	GF4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	Taurus	99-03	V6	3.0, 3.2, 3.8L	AX4N	13.6/12.8	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM
86-95		V6	3.0L	AXOD, AXOD-E	12.8/12.2	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
88-90		V6	3.0L	ATX	8.4/7.9	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
97-04		V6	3.0, 3.2, 3.8L	AX4S	12.3/11.6	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
04-05		V6, V8	3.0, 3.4L	AX4N	13.4/12.7	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
06-07		V6, V8	3.0, 3.4L	AX4N	13.7/13	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
08-09		V6	3.5L	6F50	10/9.5	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
10-12		V6	3.5L	6F50, 6F55	10.9/10.3, 11.6/11	N/A	MERCON LV		D6	
Taurus X		08-09	V6	3.5L	6F50	10/9.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6
Tempo		88-94	L4	2.3L	N/A	8.3/7.9	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
Thunderbird	02-07	V8	3.9L	5R55N	11.5/10.9	N/A	MERCON, MERCON V		DM, MV	
	92-95	V6	3.8, V8 4.6L	AOD-E, 4R70W	12.5/11.8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	96-98	V6	3.8, V8 4.6L	AOD-E, 4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON		DM, MV	
Windstar	01-07	V6	3.0, 3.8L	AX4S, AX4N	13.7/12.9	N/A	MERCON, MERCON V		DM, MV	
	95-97	V6	3.0, 3.8L	AX4N, AX4S	12.3/11.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	97-00	V6	3.0, 3.8L	AX4S, AX4N	12.3/11.6	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
FORD EUROPE/ AU										
Escort/ Orion	90-97	L4	1.8L DIESEL	N/A	6.6/6.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
Falcon/ Fairlane (BF-ZG)	05-10	N/A	N/A	5R555 (5 SPD)	N/A	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
Falcon/ Fairlane (BF-ZG)	05-10	N/A	N/A	ZF 6HP26 (6 SPD)	N/A	N/A	ZF Lifeguard 6		D6	
Fiesta	89-95	L4	1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8L	CTX	N/A	3.2/3	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	95-97	L4	1.3, 1.4, 1.8L	N/A	5.1/4.8	4.6/4.4	MERCON		DM, D6	
Granada, Scorpio	85-94	L4, V6	1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.4, 2.9L	N/A	7.8/7.4	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
Mondeo	93-99	L4, V6	2.0, 2.9L	N/A	8.2/7.8, 9.4/8.9	5.0/4.7, 5.9/5.6	MERCON		DM, D6	
Territory SY (5 SPD)	05-10	N/A	N/A	5R555	N/A	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	(6 SPD)	05-10	N/A	ZF 6HP26	N/A	N/A	ZF Lifeguard 6		D6	
FORD TRUCKS & VANS										
Aerostar	88-96	V6	4.0L	4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	2WD	88-97	V6	4.0L	5R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
	4WD	88-97	V6	4.0L	5R55-E	9.8/9.3	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
		88-97	V6	3.0L	4R44-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
Bronco 3 SPD	88-96	V8	5.0, 5.8L	C6	13.5/12.8	6.3/6	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	4 SPD	89-93	V8	5.0, 5.8L	E40D	15.5/14.7	8.5/8	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	4 SPD	94-96	V8	5.0, 5.8L	E40D	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV
Bronco II	85-90	N/A	2WD	A4LD	9/8.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	85-90	N/A	4WD	A4LD	10/9.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	05-10	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	4R75-E	13.9/13.2	5.7/5	MERCON LV		D6	
	05-10	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	D6	
	96-07	V6	4.2L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	96-07	V8	4.6, 5.0, 5.4L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM	
	98	V8	5.4L	4R100	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV	
93-95	V6, V8	4.2, 4.6, 5.0, 5.4L	5.4L	4R70W	13.6/12.9	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV	
	98-05	V8	5.4L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV	
	84-96	L6	4.9L	C6	12/11.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
	84-96	V8	5.8, 7.5L	C6	12/11.3	6/5.6	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



OEM ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owners' manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative			
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●		
FORD TRUCKS & VANS (continued)											
Econoline 250 including S.Duty	84-96	L6	4.9L	C6	12/11.3	5/4.7	MERCON		DM, MV		
	84-96	V8	5.8, 7.5L	C6	12/11.3	6/5.6	MERCON		DM, MV		
	97-05	V6	4.2, V8 5.4L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	98	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	95-97	V8	5.4, 5.8, 6.8, 7.3L	E40D	15.5/14.7	8.5/8	MERCON		DM, MV		
	99-05	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	05-08	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	4R75-E	13.9/13.2	5.7/5	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	05-08	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	D6		
	09-12	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	4R75-E	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON LV		D6		
	09-12	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7.1	MERCON LV		D6		
	DIESEL	98	V10	6.8L	4R100	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV	
	DIESEL	95-97	V10	7.5L	E40D	15.5/14.7	8.5/8	MERCON		DM, MV	
	DIESEL	99-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV	
Econoline 350 including S.Duty	84-96	L6	4.9L	C6	12/11.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV		
	84-96	V8	5.8, 7.5L	C6	12/11.3	6/5.6	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV		
	98	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	95-97	V8	5.4, 5.8, 6.8, 7.3L	E40D	15.5/14.7	8.5/8	MERCON		DM, MV		
	99-05	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	GAS & DIESEL	05-12	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	4R75W	13.9/13.2	5.7/5	MERCON LV		D6	
		05-12	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	D6	
		11-12	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	6R140	19/18	10/9.5	MERCON LV		D6	
	Diesel	11-12	V8	6.0, 6.4	6R140	18/17, 16.7/15.8	10/9.5	MERCON LV		D6	
		DIESEL	95-98	V10	6.8, 7.5L	4R100, E40D	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1, 8.5/8	MERCON		DM, MV
		DIESEL	99-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV
		DIESEL	06-08	V8	6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	N/A	MERCON SP	●	D6
	Econoline 450	05-12	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	4R75W	13.9/13.2	5.7/5	MERCON LV		D6	
05-12		V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	D6		
00-04		V6, V8	4.2, 4.6, 5.4, 6.8, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON LV		D6		
00-04		V6, V8	4.2, 4.6, 5.4, 6.8, 7.3L	4R70W	17.7/16.7	6.4/6.1	MERCON LV		D6		
Edge	07-12	V6	3.5L	6F50/6F55	9.4/8.9	N/A	MERCON LV		D6		
Escape	01-08	V6	3.0L	CD4E	10.2/9.6	4/3.8	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	09-12	V6	3.0L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6		
	05-08	V6	3.0L	Hybrid CVT	5.3/5	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	09-12	V6	3.0L	Hybrid CVT	5.3/5	N/A	MERCON V		D6		
Excursion	99-04	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.1	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	05-06	V8	5.4, 7.3L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.3/7	MERCON SP	●	D6		
Excursion 4X4 DIESEL	04-05	V8	6.0L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	N/A	MERCON SP	●	D6		
Expedition	96-97	V8	5.4L	E40D	16.3/15.5	6.4/6.1	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	97-98	V8	5.4L 2WD	4R100, E40D	15.9/15.1	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	97-98	V8	5.4L 4WD	4R100, E40D	16.4/15.6	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	97-04	V8	4.6, 5.4L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	98-05	V8	5.4L	4R100	17.6/16.7	6.4/6.1	MERCON LV		D6		
	98-05	V8	4.6L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	99-05	V8	5.4L	4R100, E40D	17.1/16.1	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	05-06	V8	5.4L	4R75-E	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	05-08	V8	5.4L	ZF 6HP26	9.5/9	5/4.7	MERCON SP	●	D6		
	07-08	V8	5.4L	6R75	11/10.5	3.5/3	MERCON SP	●	D6		
Explorer	09-12	V8	5.4L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		D6		
	91-94	V6	2WD	A4LD	9/8.5	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV		
	91-94	V6	4WD	A4LD	10/9.5	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV		
	95-96	V6	4.0L	4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV		
	97-98	V6	4.0L	4R44-E/4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	99-04	V6	4.0L	5R55W	10/9.5	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	04-10	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	5R55S	12.4/11.7	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM		
	06-08	V8	4.0, 4.6L	6R60	11/10.5	5/4.7	MERCON SP	●	D6		
	09-10	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		D6		
Flex	11-12	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	6F50, 6F55, 6F35	12.7/12.11/11.9/11.9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6		
	09	V6	3.5L	6F50/6F55	9.4/8.9	N/A	MERCON LV		D6		
10-12	V6	3.5L	6F35, 6F50/6F55	9.85, 11/10.4, 11.6/11	N/A	MERCON LV		D6			
F150	94-97	L6, V8	4.9, 5.0, 5.4, 5.8L	AOD-E	N/A	5/4.7	MERCON		DM, MV		
	92-97	L6, V8	4.9, 5.4L	E40D	15.9/15.1	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	98-04	V8	5.4L	4R100	17.6/16.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV		
	04-05	V8	4.6, 5.4L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON		DM, MV		
	04-09	V6, V8	4.2, 4.6, 5.4L	4R70-E/4R75-E	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	*DM		
09-12	V8	3.7, 4.6, 5.4, 6.2L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		D6			

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



LUBE GARD[®] OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative				
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below			
FORD TRUCKS & VANS (continued)												
F250 including S.Duty	98-05	V6, V8	4.2, 4.6, 5.0, 5.4L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON, MERCON V	●	●	*DM		
	95-96	L6	4.9L	C6	13.5/12.8	6/5.7	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	95-96	V8	5.8, 7.5L	C6	13.5/12.8	6/5.7	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	95-97	L6	4.9, 5.4, 5.8, 7.5L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	95-97	V8	5.0L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	98-05	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	04-08	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	09-10	V8	5.4, 6.4, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	98-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	11-12	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	6R140	19/18	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6		
	Diesel	11-12	V8	6.0, 6.4	6R140	18/17, 16.7/15.8	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6	
F350 including S. Duty	95-96	L6	4.9L	C6	13.5/12.8	6/5.7	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	95-96	V8	5.8, 7.5L	C6	13.5/12.8	6/5.7	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	98-05	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	95-97	L6, V8	4.9, 5.8L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	04-08	V8, V10	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	09-10	V8	5.4, 6.4, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	11-12	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	6R140	19/18	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6		
	11-12	V8	6.0, 6.4	6R140	18/17, 16.7/15.8	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6		
	04-08	V8	6.0L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	DIESEL	95-97	V10	7.5, 7.3L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV	
	GAS & DIESEL	05-08	V8	5.4, 7.3L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
	DIESEL	04-08	V8	6.0L PS	5R110W	19.2/18	7.3/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
	DIESEL	98-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV	
	F450 including S. Duty	04-08	V8	6.0L PS DIESEL	5R110W	19.2/18	7.3/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
98-05		V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
09-10		V8	5.4, 6.4, 6.8L	5R110W	18.8/17.7	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
04-08		V8, V10	5.4, 6.8L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
DIESEL		04-08	V8	6.0L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
DIESEL		98-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV	
95-97		L6	4.9L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
95-97		V8	5.8L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
DIESEL		95-97	V10	7.5, 7.3L	E4OD	15.5/14.7	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV	
F550 including S. Duty		04-08	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
		09-10	V8	5.4, 6.4, 6.8L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
	11-12	V8	5.4, 6.0, 6.8L	6R140	19/18	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6		
	11-12	V8	6.0, 6.4	6R140	18/17, 16.7/15.8	10/9.5	MERCON LV		●	D6		
	98-05	V8	5.4, 7.3L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV		
	04-08	V8, V10	5.4, 6.8L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6		
	DIESEL	04-08	V8	6.0L	5R110W	19.2/18	7.5/7.1	MERCON SP	●	●	D6	
	DIESEL	98-05	V10	6.8L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		●	DM, MV	
	F650/F750	09-12	V8	CAT 3126, CUMMINGS 1SB	ALLISON 2000/2400	14.8/14 (STD PAN)	10.6/10 (STD PAN)	Allison Transynd (TES-295)		●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
		Lightning Truck	00-05	V8	4.6L	ZF 6HP26	13.2/13.9	N/A	MERCON SP	●	●	D6
		Ranger	95-96	V6	4.0L	4R44-E/4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON		●	DM, MV
85-94			L4	2WD	A4LD	9/8.5, 10/9.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III, MERCON		●	DM, D6, MV	
97-98			L4	2.3L	5R44-E/5R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	●	*DM	
99-07			L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 4.0L	5R44-E/5R55-E	10/9.5	4/3.8	MERCON V	●	●	*DM	
07-08			L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 4.0L	5R44-E/5R55-E	10/9.5	N/A	MERCON V	●	●	*DM	
09-11		L4, V6	2.3, 4.0L	5R44-E/5R55-E	10/9.5	N/A	MERCON V	●	●	*DM		
TRANSIT CONNECT		10-12	L4	2.0L	4F27E	7/6.7	5/4.7	MERCON LV		●	D6	
GEO												
Metro		85-02	L3, L4	1.0, 1.3L	MX17, A210	5.2/4.9	2/1.9	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6	
Prizm	85-02	L4	1.6L	A131L, MX1	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
	85-92	L4	1.6L	A240E, MS7	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
	93-02	L4	1.6, 1.8L	A245E, MS7	8/7.6	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
Spectrum	85-89	L4	1.5L	F3A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
Sprint	85-91	L3, L4	1.0, 1.3L	MX17, A210	4.7/4.4	2/1.9	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
Storm	90-93	L4	1.6, 1.8L	F3A	7/6.6	4.4/4.2	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
	90-93	L4	1.6, 1.8L	JF403-E	7/6.6	4.4/4.2	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
Tracker	89-02	L4	1.6L	3L30, TH180	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
	96-02	L4	1.6L	03-72LE (A44DE)	6.7/6.3	2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		●	DM, D6		
HOLDEN												
Barina	06-10	L4	1.2, 1.4, 1.6L	A 81-40LE	6.2/5.8	2.2/2.1	GM 88900925	●	●	* DM, MV		
Captiva	09-10	V6, L4	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	AF33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	●	* DM, MV		
	09-10	V6, L4	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	6T40 (MH8)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI		●	SP		
	07-08	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 3.2L	55-51LE	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	●	* DM, MV		

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD[®] per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●	
HOLDEN (continued)										
Cruze	10	L4	2.0 (LLW), 1.6 (LXT) (LXV), 1.8L	6T30 (MH9), 6T40 (MH8), 6T45 (MH7)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
Epica	08-10	L4	2.0 (LBM), 2.5L (LBK)	6T40 (MH8), 6T45 (MH7)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	07-08	V6	2.0 (LBM), 2.5L (LBK)	55-51LE (M98)	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	* DM, MV	
Sportwagon/Statesman	07-10	V6, V8	3.2, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	09-10	V6, V8	3.2, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10/9.5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	09	V6, V8	3.2, 3.6, 6.0, 6.2L	5L40-E (M82)	9.4/8.9	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
VE UTE	08-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	08-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10/9.5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	08-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	5L40-E (M82)	9.4/8.9	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
VIVA	06-09	L4	1.4, 1.8, 2.0L	55-51-LE	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	●	* DM, MV	
	06-09	L4	1.4, 1.8, 2.0L	ZF 4HP16	7.3/6.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
WM	08-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	5L40-E (M82)	9.4/8.9	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	07-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	6L80 (MYC)	11.4/10.8, 10/9.5	6.7/6.3, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	07-10	V6, V8	3.6, 6.0L	4L60-E, 4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
HONDA										
Accord	76-78	L4	1.6, 1.8L	2 SPEED	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	83-85	L4	1.8L	AK, AS	5.9/5.6	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	86-89	L4	2.0L (Japanese Built)	F4	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	92-94	L4	2.2L (Japanese Built)	MPWA/MPXA/OA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	95-97	L4	2.2L	MPOA/AOYA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	95-97	V6	2.7L	MPZA	7.5/7.1	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	98-00	L4	2.3L	BAXA	6.4/6.1	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	98-00	V6	3.0L	B7XA	7.6/7.2	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	01-02	L4	2.3L	MAXA	7.5/7.1	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	01-02	V6	3.0L	B7XA	7.5/7.1	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	03-08	L4	2.4L (K24A8)	BCLA, MCLA	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	03-08	V6	3.0L (J30A5)	BAYA, MAYA	7.4/7	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	05-07	V6	3.0L (J30A5)	MURA (HYBRID)	6.9/6.5	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	08-10	L4	2.4L (K24Z3)	B90A	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	L4	2.4L (K24Z3)	B90A	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	●	D6	
Accord CrossTour	08-10	V6	3.5L (J35Z2) (J35Z3)	B97A	7.9/7.5	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	V6	3.5L (J35Z2) (J35Z3)	B97A	7.9/7.5	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	●	D6	
Accord CrossTour (Wagon)	10	V6	3.5L (J35Z2)	BBSA, BBTA	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	V6	3.5L (J35Z2)	BBSA, BBTA	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	●	D6	
Civic	91	L4	2.2L	APX4	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	96	L4	1.6L	A4RA	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	81-85	L4	1.3, 1.5L	3 SPEED	5.2/4.9	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	86-87	L4	1.5L	CA	5.6/5.3	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	88-91	L4	1.5, 1.6L	L4	5.6/5.3	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	92-95	L4	1.5, 1.6L	M24A	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	96-00	L4	1.6L	CVT, M4VA	6.8/6.4	4.1/3.9	Honda Genuine CVT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	97-00	L4	1.6L	B4RA, B46A, M4RA	6.3/5.7	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	01-05	L4	1.7L	BMXA, SLXA	6.3/6	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	01-05	L4	1.7L	SLYA (CVT)	5.9/5.6	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine CVT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	06-10	L4	1.8L (R18A4) (R18A1)	SPCA	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	08-10	L4	2.0L (K20Z3)	SPCA, MPCA	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	L4	1.8L (R18A4) (R18A1)	SPCA	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	●	D6	
	11-12	L4	2.0L (K20Z3)	SPCA, MPCA	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	●	D6	
	Civic/Hybrid	03-12	L4	1.3L (LDAZ)	SZCA	5.9/5.6	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine CVT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
06-12		L4	1.3L (LDAZ)	SPSA (CVT)	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	Honda Genuine CVT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
CR-V	97-01	L4	2.0, 2.4L	M4TA, MDLA	6.2/5.9	3/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	02-07	V6	2.3L	N/A	7.6/7.2	3.2/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	02-04	L4	2.0, 2.4L	M4TA, MDMA, MRVA, MDLA, MCVA	6.8/6.5, 7.6/7.2	3.1/2.9, 3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	05-07	L4	2.4L	MKYA, MKZA, GPLA, GPPA	6.8/6.5, 7.6/7.2	3.1/2.9, 3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	08-09	L4	2.4L (K24Z1) (K24Z6)	BZJA, BZHA, MZJA, MZHA	7.5/7.3	2.7/2.6	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
	10-11	L4	2.4L (K24Z1) (K24Z6)	M16A, M17A, BZJA, BZHA, MZJA, MZHA	7.6/7.2	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
CRX	81-85	L4	1.3, 1.5L	4 SPEED	5.2/4.9	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	86-87	L4	1.5L	CA	5.6/5.3	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
CRZ	11-12	L4	1.3L (LDAZ)	SPSA (CVT)	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	Honda Genuine CVT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
Del Sol	93-97	L4	1.6L	M24A, S24A	6.2/5.9	2.9/2.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV	
Element	2WD	03-04	L4	2.4L	BZKA	6.9/6.5	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
		05-06	L4	2.4L	BZKA	7.2/6.8	3.4/3.2	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
		07-08	L4	2.4L (K24A8)	BZKA, MNZA	7.4/7	2.7/2.6	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
	4WD	09-11	L4	2.4L (K24A8)	MNZA	7.4/7	2.7/2.6	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
		03-06	L4	2.4L	MZKA	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
		07-08	L4	2.4L (K24A8)	BZNA, MZKA	7.6/7.2	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
		09-11	L4	2.4L (K24A8)	MKZA	7.6/7.2	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
D6 DEXRON® VI
MV MERCON® V
SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative	
HONDA (continued)									
Fit	07-08	L4	1.5L (L15A7)	SMMA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	09	L4	1.5L (L15A7)	SPAA	6.2/5.9	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	10	L4	1.5L (L15A7)	SP5A, MP5A	6.2/5.9	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	L4	1.5L (L15A7)	SP5A, MP5A	6.2/5.9	2.6/2.5	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6	
Insight Hybrid	04-06	L3	1.0L	CVT (MHTA)	5.8/5.5	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine CVT	LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10-12	L4	1.3L (LDA3)	SBLA (CVT)	5.5/5.2	2.8/3	Honda Genuine CVT	LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
Odyssey	95-97	L4	2.0L	MPJA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
	98-99	L4	2.2L	MDWA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	99-01	V6	2.2, 2.3L	B7YA, B7TA	7.5/7.1	3.1/2.9	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	02-04	V6	3.2, 3.5L	BYBA	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	05-06	V6	3.2, 3.5L	BGRA	8.3/7.9	3.5/3.3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	07-10	V6	3.5L (J35A6) (J35A7)	P36A	8/7.6	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	V6	3.5L (J35A6) (J35A7)	P36A, P5FA	8/7.6	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6	
Passport	94-04	L4	2.6, V6 3.2L	4L30-E	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
Pilot	03-04	V6	3.5L	BVGA	8.2/7.8	3.2/3	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	2WD	05-07	V6	3.5L (J35Z4)	BVLA, BVGA	8.7/8.3	3.9/3.7	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
		08-10	V6	3.5L (J35Z4)	PN4A	8.6/8.1	3.6/3.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
		11-12	V6	3.5L (J35Z4)	PN4A	8.6/8.1	3.6/3.4	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6
	4WD	08-10	V6	3.5L (J35Z4)	PN3A	8.6/8.1	3.6/3.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
11-12	V6	3.5L (J35Z4)	PN3A	8.6/8.1	3.6/3.4	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6		
Prelude	90-91	L4	2.0, 2.1L	PY8A, MY8A	6.6/6.2	3/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	80-82	L4	1.8L	3 SPEED	5.2/4.9	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
	83-85	L4	1.8L CARB	AS	6.1/5.8	3/2.8	DEXRON III	DM, D6	
	85-87	L4	2.0L EFI	F4	6.3/6	3/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	88-89	L4	2.0L	K4	6.6/6.2	3/2.8	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	92-02	L4	2.2, 2.3L	MP1A, M6HA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	90	L4	2.2L (Japan Built)	PX4B	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	91	L4	2.2L (Japan Built)	MPXA	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	91-92	L4	2.2L (US Built)	APX4	6.3/6	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	Ridgeline	05-08	V6	3.5L (J35A9)	MJFA, BJFA	8.5/8	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV
09-10		V6	3.5L (J35Z5)	P5FA	8.5/8	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	● ● DM, D6, MV	
11-12		V6	3.5L (J35Z5)	P5FA	8.5/8	3.3/3.1	Honda Genuine ATF DW-1	● ● D6	
HUMMER									
H3	06-10	V6, V8	2.8 (LVC), 3.7 (LLR), 5.3L (LH9) (LH8)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	● SP	
H2	03-08	V8	6.0L (LQ4)	4L65-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	● SP	
	08-09	V8	6.2L (LH9)	6L80 (MYC)	12.4/11.7	6/5.7	DEXRON VI	● SP	
HYUNDAI									
Accent	95-08	L4	1.5, 1.6L	A4AF2, F4A32	6.5/6.1, 6.9/6.5	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	95-01	L4	1.5, 1.6L	A4AF1/2/3	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Accent LC	00-05	L4	1.5 (G4EB), 1.6L (G4ED)	A4AF3	6.3/6.1	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Accent MC	06-12	L4	1.6L (G4ED)	A4AF3	6.4/6.1	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Azera	06-12	V6	3.8 (G4DA), 3.3L (G4DB)	A5HF1-2, A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Elantra	92-95	L4	1.6, 1.8L	F4A21	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	96-00	L4	1.8, 2.0L	A4BF1, A4BF3	6.9/6.6	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	01-06	L4	2.0L	F4A42	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Elantra HD	07-12	L4	2.0L (G4GC)	A4CF2	6.9/6.6	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Elantra FD	09-12	L4	2.0L (G4GC)	A4CF2	6.9/6.6	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Entourage	07-10	V6	3.8L (G6DA)	A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	11	V6	3.5L (G6DC)	A6LF2	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
Equus	11-12	V6, V8	3.8L, 5.0L	6HP26, A8LR1, A8TR1	10/9.5, 10.7/10.1	N/A	Hyundai ATF RED 1K	● ● D6	
Excel	86	L4	1.5L	KM170-1	6/5.7	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	89	L4	1.5L	KM171-5, F3A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	87-88	L4	1.5L	KM171-1	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV	
	90-95	L4	1.5L	KM176-5, F4A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● DM, D6, MV	
Genesis Coupe BK	10-12	L4, V6	2.0 (G4KD), 3.8L (G6DA)	A5SR, ZF6HP19	10.6/10	N/A	Hyundai ATF RED 1K	● ● D6	
Genesis BH	09-12	V6, V8	4.6 (G8BA), 3.8 (G6DA), 3.3L (G6DB)	ZF 6HP26, TB60N, TB65N	9.7/9.2	N/A	Hyundai ATF RED 1K	● ● D6	
Santa Fe	01-02	L4, V6	2.4, 2.7L	F4A51	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	03-04	L4	2.4L	F4A51	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	03	V6	2.7L	F4A51	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	03	V6	3.5L	F5A51	11/10.4	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	04	V6	2.7L	F4A51	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	04	V6	3.5L	F5A51	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	
	05-08	V6	2.7, 3.5L	F5A51	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● * DM, D6, MV	

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Total (Qt/L)

Refill (Qt/L)

Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)			
HYUNDAI (continued)										
Santa Fe CM	07-09	L4, V6	2.7 (G4EA), 3.3L (G6DB)	F4A51-3, A5HF1	9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	10-12	V6	3.5L (G6DC)	A6LF2	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP IV	● ● ●	D6	
	10-12	L4	2.2L, 2.4L (G4KE)	A6MF2	7.5/7.1	N/A	Hyundai SP IV	● ● ●	D6	
Scoupe	91-92	L4	1.5L	KM176-5, F4A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	93-95	L4	1.5L	A4AF1, F4A32	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Sonata	90	L4	2.4L	KM175-2	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	90-93	V6	3.0L	KM177-8, F4A23-2	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	91-93	L4	2.4L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	94-05	V6	3.0L	F4A33-1	6.4/6.1	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	94-99	L4	2.0L	KM175-5	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	99-05	L4, V6	2.4L, 2.7L	F4A42	8.2/7.8	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	06-10	L4	2.4L (G4KE)	F4A42-2, A5GF1	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	06-10	V6	3.3L (G6DB)	A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	11-12	L4	2.4L (G4KE)	A6MF2	7.5/7.1	N/A	Hyundai SP IV	● ● ●	D6	
	Tiburon	97-08	L4, V6	2.0L, 2.7L	AFBF1, F4A32	8.2/7.8	4.2/4	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Tucson	05-09	L4, V6	2.0 (G4GC), 2.7L (G6BA)	F4A42-2, F4A51, W4A51	8.2/7.8	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	10	L4	2.0 (G4KD), 2.4L (G4KE)	A6MF1	7.5/7.1	N/A	Hyundai SP IV	● ● ●	D6	
Vera Cruz	07-10	V6	3.0L, 3.8L (G6DA)	F21	7.4/7	N/A	Toyota Type T-IV	● ● ●	* DM, MV	
	11-12	V6	3.0L, 3.8L (G6DA)	A6MF2, A6MF2H	7.7/7.3	N/A	Hyundai SP IV	● ● ●	D6	
XG300, XG350	99-05	V6	3.0, 3.5L	F5A51	8.9/8.5	N/A	Hyundai SP-III	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
INFINITI										
EX35	08-12	V6	3.5L (VQ35HR)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
EX35	09-12	V6, V8	3.5, 4.5L	RE7R01A, RE7R01B	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
FX35	03-08	V6, V8	3.5, 4.5L	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
FX35/50	09-12	V6	3.5L (VQ35HR)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
	09-12	V8	5.0L (VK50VE)	RE7R01B	12/11.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
FX45	03-08	V6, V8	3.5, 4.5L	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
G20	91-02	L4	2.0L	RL4F03A/V	7.3/6.9	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
G25	11-12	V6	2.5L (VQ25HR)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
G35 & Coupe	03-08	V6	3.5L	RE5R05A	10.8/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
G37	09-12	V6	3.7L (VQ37VVR)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
I30/I35	95-05	V6	3.0L	RE4F04A	10/9.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
I35	04	V6	3.5L	RE4F04A	10/9.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
J30	90-97	V6	3.0L	RE4R01A	8.7/8.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
M30	90-97	V6	3.0L	RE4R01A	8.7/8.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
M35	06-08	V-6	3.5L	RE5R05A	10.8/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	09-10	V6, V8	3.5 (VQ35HR), 4.5L (VQ45DE)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
M35H	12	V8	4.5L (VQ45DE)	RE701H	7.4/7	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
M37	11-12	V6	3.7L (VQ37VVR)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
M45	03-08	V8	4.5L	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
M56	11-12	V8	5.5L (VK56VD)	RE7R01B	10.5/10	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
Q45	90	V8	4.1L	RE4R03A	8.7/8.2	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	02-06	V8	4.5L	RE5R05A	10.8/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	91-93	V8	4.1L	RE4R03A	10.7/10.2	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	94-01	V8	4.1L	RE5R01A	11.1/10.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	● ● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
	02	V8	4.5L	RE4R05A	10.7/10.1	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
QX 56	03-06	V8	4.5L	RE4R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	● ● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	04-10	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
QX4	11-12	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	10.6/10	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	● ● ●	D6	
	97-03	V6	3.3L	RE4R01A	9/8.5	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
ISUZU										
1280, 1350	06	N/A	N/A	4L65-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
1290, 1370	07-08	L6, I5	2.9, 3.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI	● ● ●	SP	
Amigo	92-94	L6	2.6L	03-72L (A44DL)	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	99-02	V6	3.2, 3.5L	4L30-E	9.1/8.6	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
Ascender	03-08	V6, V8	4.2, 5.3L	4L60-E	11.2/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
Axiom	92-94	L6	2.6L	03-72L (A44DL)	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	99-04	V6	3.2, 3.5L	4L30-E	9.1/8.6	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
Hombre	96-00	L4	2.2, V6 4.3L	4L60-E	8.8/8.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
I-Mark	81-84	L4	1.8L	03-56, 55, A40, 41	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	Type F ATF	x x x	Type F ATF	
	85-89	L4	1.5L	F3A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
Impulse	83-89	L4	2.0, 2.3L	A42D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	86-87	L4	2.0L TURBO	03-72L (A44DL)	7/6.6	2.1/2	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	
	90-92	L4	1.8L	JF403E	7/6.6	3/2.8	DEXRON III	● ● ●	DM, D6	

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below
ISUZU (continued)									
Oasis	96-02	L4	2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5L	MPJA	6.6, 6/6.3	2.5/2.4	Honda Genuine ATF Z-1	●	DM, D6, MV
Pickup	84-87	L4	2.0, 2.3L	03-55, 56, A40, 41	6/5.7	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-95	V6	3.1L	03-72L (A44DL)	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Rodeo	91-02	All	N/A	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	04	All	3.5L	4L30-E	8.7/9.2	N/A	Isuzu Genuine Fluid	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Stylus	91-93	L4	1.6L	F3A	6.9/6.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Trooper	88-91	L4, V6	2.6, 2.8L	A340H	12.1/11.5	4.8/4.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-02	V6	3.2, 3.5L	4L30-E	9.3/8.8	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Truck NPR	91-94	V8	5.7L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-02	V8	5.7L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
JAGUAR									
S-Type	03-06	V-6	3.0L	ZF 6HP26	N/A	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	00-02	V6, V8	3.0, 4.0L	5R55N	N/A	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Vanden Plas	98-03	V8	4.0L	ZF 5HP24	13.7/13	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	90-97	V8	4.0L	ZF 4HP24	7.9/7.5	3.3/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-09	V8	4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XF (X250)	09-10	V6, V8	2.7, 3.0, 4.2, 5.0L	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
	11-12	V6, V8	3.0 (AJ27), 5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XFR	10-12	V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XJ6	80-87	L6	4.0L	BW65, 66	7.9/7.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-97	L6	3.2L	ZF 4HP22	7.9/7.5	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-97	L6	4.0L	ZF 4HP24	9.2/8.7	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
XJ8/XJL	04-06	V8	4.2L	ZF 6HP26	N/A	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
	98-03	V8	4.0L	ZF 5HP24	13.7/13	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
XJR	98-03	V8	4.0L Schargd	ZF 5HP24	13.7/13	5.8/5.5	Shell 3403-M 115	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	95-97	L6	4.0L	ZF 4HP24	7.9/7.5	3.3/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-09	V8	4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XJS & XJ12	98-02	V8	4.0L Schargd	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	80-92	V12	5.3L	3L80, TH400	10.5/9.9	4.3/4.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-02	V12	6.0L	4L80-E	13.5/12.8	5/4.7, 7.7/7.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
XJ (X350)	04-09	V6, V8	2.7 (TD6V), 3.0 (AJ27), 4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XJ (X351)	11-12	V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XJL	10-12	V6, V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XK8	97-00	V8	4.0L	ZF 5HP24	13.7/13	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-02	V8	4.0L	5R55N	N/A	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-09	V8	4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
	10	V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
XKR	01-02	V8	4.2L	5R55N	N/A	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-09	V8	4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
	10-12	V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.6/10	N/A	Jaguar Fluid 8342	●	D6
X-Type AWD	02-06	V6	3.0L	JF506K	13.7/13	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
JEEP									
Cherokee	87-01	L4	2.5, L6 4.0L	A340F	8.5/8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-01	L4	2.5, L6 4.0L	A904	8.2/7.8	2/1.9	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Comanche	87-93	L6	4.0L	30-40LE, A340F	8.5/8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Commander	06-10	V6	3.7L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-10	V8	4.7, 5.7L	545RFE	16.9/16, 14.8/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
Compass	07-12	L4	2.0, 2.4L	CVT2	8.6/8.1	4/3.8	Mopar CVT+4 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Grand Cherokee	02-07	L6, V8	4.0, 5.9L	A500, 42, 44R-E	14.1/13.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	91-93	L6	4.0L	A340	8.5/8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-96	V8	5.2L	A518, 46RH, RE	14.1/13.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	94-97	V8	5.9, L6 4.0L	A518, 46RH, RE	10.9/10.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	96-97	V8	4.0, 5.2L	A500, 42, 44RE	10.9/10.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	98-01	V8	5.9, L6 4.0L	A500, 42, 44RE	12.2/11.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	98-04	V8	5.9L	A500, 42, 44RE	12.2	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	98-04	V8	5.2L	A518, 46RE	14.1/13.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	99-04	V8	4.7L	45RF-E	14/13.3	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	04-05	V6	3.7, 4.7L	545RFE 1	14/13.3	5.4/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.7L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-12	V8	4.7, 5.7L	545RFE	16.9/16, 14.8/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-12	V8	6.1L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4	●	* DM, D6, MV

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	OEM/ATF/Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)			●	●
JEEP (continued)										
Liberty	02	L4, V6	2.4, 3.7L	45RFE	14/13.3	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	03-12	L4, V6	2.4, 3.7L	545RFE	169/16 14.8/14	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	03-09	V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.7/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-07	L4	2.8L	545RFE	169/16 14.8/14	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	08-12	L4	2.8L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	03-06	L4	2.8L	42RLE	8.7/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-06	L4	2.8L	545RFE	14/13.3	5/4.7	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Patriot	07-12	L4	2.0, 2.4L	CVT	8.8/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar CVT+4 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Wagoneer	87-93	L6	4.0L	30-40LE, A340F	8.5/8	4.2/4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Wrangler	97-02	L4	2.5L	30RH, 32RH	8.5/8	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	01	L6	4.0L	42RLE	12.3/11.7	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	02-03	L6	4.0L	42RLE	10/9.5	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	04-08	L4	2.5L	42RLE	8.7/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-11	V6	3.8L	42RLE	8.8/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-12	L4	2.8L	45RFE, 545RFE	169/16 14.8/14	6.5/6.2	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	12	V6	3.6L	NAG 1	8.1/7.7	5.3/5	Mopar ATF+4		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
KIA										
Amanti	04-07	V6	3.5L	F5A51-3	8.5/9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-09	V6	3.8L (G6DA)	A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Borrego (HM)	09-10	V8	4.6L (G8BA)	ZF 6HP26	10.6/10	6.4/6	Shell M-1374.5		●	D6
	09-10	V6	3.8L (G6DA)	A5SR2	10.6/10	N/A	Kia ATF Red-1		●	D6
Forte	10-12	L4	2.0L (G4KD)	A4CF2	6.9/6.6	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	10-12	V6	2.4L (G6KE)	A5CF2	8/7.6	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0L (G4KD), 2.4L (G6KE)	A6MF1	82/78, 75/71	N/A	Kia Genuine ATF SP VI		● ●	D6
Optima	01-07	L4, V6	2.4, 2.5, 2.6L	54A42	9/8.5	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-08	L4, V6	2.4,	F4A42	10/9.5	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-10	V6, L4	2.7 (G6EA), 2.4L (G4KE)	A5GF1	10/9.5	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0L (G4KD), 2.4L (G6KE)	A6MF2	82/78, 75/71	N/A	Kia Genuine ATF SP VI		● ●	D6
Rio, Rio 5	02-04	L4	1.5, 1.6L	F4A-EL	6.2/5.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	02-07	L4	1.5, 1.6L	F4E-K	6.2/5.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-11	L4	1.6L (G4ED)	A4AF3	6.4/6.1	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	12	L4	1.6L (G4ED)	A6GF1	7.7/7.3	N/A	Kia Genuine ATF SP VI		● ●	D6
Rio Cinco	06-07	L4	1.6L	F4E-KL	6.2/5.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Rondo	07-10	V-6	2.7L (G6EA)	A5GF1	10/9.5	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-10	L4	2.4L (G4KC)	F4A42	8.2/7.8	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Sedona	02-05	V6	3.5L	F5A51	9/8.5	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-11	V6	3.8L (G6DA)	A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	11-12	V6	3.5L (G6DC)	A6LF2	8.2/7.8	N/A	Kia SP-IV			D6
Entourage	06-08	V6	3.8L	A5HF1	11.5/10.9	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Sephia	97-02	L4	1.8L	F4A-EL	5.7/5.4	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Sorento	03-04	V6	3.5L	A44DE	10.8/10.2	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-06	V6	3.5L (G6DC)	RESR05A	106/10, 11.5/10.9	N/A	Kia ATF Red-1		● ●	D6
	07-10	V6	3.3 (G6DB), 3.8L (G6DA)	A5SR1 /A5SR2	10.6/10	N/A	Kia ATF Red-1		● ●	D6
	11-12	L4	2.4L (G4KE)	A6MF2	7.5/7.1	N/A	Kia SP-IV			D6
	11-12	V6	3.5L (G6DC)	A6LF2	8.2/7.8	N/A	Kia SP-IV			D6
Soul	10-11	L4	1.6 (G4FC), 2.0L (G4GC)	A4CF1, A4CF2	6.9/6.6	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Spectra	04-05	L4	2.0L	F4A-EL	8.2/7.8	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	00-07	L4	1.8L	F4A-EL	5.7/5.4	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	06-09	L4	2.0L (G4GC)	A4CF2	6.5/6.2	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Sportage	97-02	L4	2.0L	03-72LE (A44DE)	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	05-10	L4, V6	2.0 (G4GC), 2.7L (G6BA)	F4A42	8.2/7.8	N/A	Kia Diamond SP-III		● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0 (G4GC), 2.4L (G4KE)	A6MF1, A6LF2	82/78, 75/71	N/A	Kia SP-IV			D6
LANCIA										
Dedra	90-94	L4	2.0L	N/A	N/A	5.6/5.3	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Kappa	94-00	V6	3.0L	N/A	N/A	5/4.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Thema	85-95	L4, V6	2.0, 3.0L	N/A	N/A	4.1/3.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Zeta	99-01	L4	2.0L	N/A	N/A	2/1.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
LAND ROVER										
Defender 90	94-97	V8	4.0L	ZF 4HP22A/24A	9.6/9.1	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Discovery	02-07	V8	4.6L	ZF 4HP22A/24A	10.2/9.7	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141		●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	94-99	V8	4.0L	ZF 4HP22/24	9.6/9.1	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Evoque	12	L4	2.0L, 2.2 L (Diesel)	AW21	7.4/7	N/A	Nippon AW-1 ATF		●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Freelander	02-05	V6	2.5L	JF506-E	4.2/4	N/A	Texaco N402		●	SYN DM, D6, MV
LR2	07-12	L6	3.2L (S16)	AW F21	7.4/7	N/A	LR002748		● ●	SYN DM, MV

J
K
L

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	<input type="checkbox"/> Lubegard MV ATF Supplement <input type="checkbox"/> Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement <input type="checkbox"/> Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant <input type="checkbox"/> Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below
LAND ROVER (continued)									
LR-3	05-09	V6, V8	2.7 (TDV6), 4.0, 4.4L (AJ41)	ZF 6HP26A	10.5/9.5	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
LR-4	10-12	V6, V8	3.0 (TDV), 5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.7/9.9	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
	10-12	V6, V8	4.0, 5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP26	10.5/9.5	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
Range Rover	87-95	V8	4.0L	ZF 4HP22/24	10.3/9.8	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	95-02	V8	4.4L (AJ41)	ZF 5HP22/24	11.6/11	6.3/6	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-06	V8, L6	4.4 (AJ41), 3.0L (TD6)	ZF 5HP24	10.5/9.9	6.3/6	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-06	V8, L6	4.4 (AJ41), 3.0L (TD6)	5L40-E	10.25/9.7	5.6/5.3	Texaco ETL-7045 E		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	07-09	V8	4.4 (AJ41), 4.2L (AJV8)	ZF 6HP26	10.5/9.5	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
	10-12	V8	3.6 (TDV8), 5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.4/9.9	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
Range Rover Sport, HSE	06-12	V6, V8	2.7 (TDV6), 4.2 (AJV8), 4.4L (AJ41)	ZF 6HP26	10/9.5	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
	10-12	V8	5.0L (AJ133)	ZF 6HP28	10.4/9.9	N/A	LRN13754		● D6
LEXUS									
CT200H	11-12	L4	1.8L	P410 HYBRID	3.6/3.4	N/A	Toyota Type WS		● D6
ES250	90-91	V6	2.5L	A540-E	6.2/5.9	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
ES300	92-93	V6	3.0L	A540-E	6.2/5.9	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-98	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	99-03	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	99-01	V6	3.0L	U140-E	8.8/8.3	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	99-01	V6	3.0L	U140-E	8.8/8.3	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
ES330	03-07	V6	3.3L	A541-E	8.7/8.3	3.7/3.3	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	04-07	V6	3.3L	U151-E	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	07-08	V6	3.3L	A960-E	4.4/4.2	1.7/1.6	Toyota Type WS		● D6
ES350	07-12	V6	3.5L (2GR)	U660-E, U660F	6.9/6.7	3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	07-08	V6	3.5L	A960-E	8.2/7.8	1.8/1.7	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GS300	93-95	L6	3.0L	A340-E	8.3/7.9	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
GS300/GS400	00	L6	3.0, V8 4.0L	A341-E, A650-E	8.3/7.9, 8.7/8.3	2.5/2.2/2	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	02-07	L6	3.0, V8 4.0L	A350-E, A650-E	9.1/8.6, 8.7/8.2	2/1.9, 2/1.2	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	96-99	L6	3.0, V8 4.0L	A650-E	8.3/7.9	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	06-08	V6, V8	3.3, 4.0L	A761-E, A760H	11.5/10.9, 5/4.7	3.3/3.1, 1.7/1.6	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GS350	07-11	V6	3.5L (2GR)	A760-E, A760H	8.3/7.9	1.7/1.6	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	06-07	V6	3.5, 4.6L	A960-E	7.6/7.2	1.6/1.5	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GS430	03-06	V8	4.3L	A650-E	9.4/8.9	1.9/1.8	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
GS450H	07-11	V8	4.6L (1UR)	L110 HYBRID	11.4/10.8	N/A	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GS460	08-11	V8	4.6L (1UR)	AA80-E	11.4/10.8	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GX460	10-12	V8	4.6L (1UR)	A760F	11.4/10.8	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
GX470	03-09	V8	4.7L (2UZ)	A750, A750F	11.5/10.5	1.4/1.3	Toyota Type WS		● D6
HS250H	10-12	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	P311 HYBRID	4.4/4.2	N/A	Toyota Type WS		● D6
IS-F	08-12	V8	5.0L (2UR)	AA80-E	11.6/11	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	11-12	V8	5.0L (2UR)	AA80F	11.6/11	3.6/3.4	Toyota Type WS		● D6
IS250, 350	06-12	V6	2.5 (4GR), 3.5L (2GR)	A760H, A960-E	8/5/6.5, 8.2/7.8/6.9	1.7/1.6, 1.8/1.7	Toyota Type WS		● D6
IS250C	10	V6	2.5L (4GR)	A760H, A960-E	8/5/6.5, 8.2/7.8/6.9	1.7/1.6, 1.8/1.7	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	11-12	V6	2.5L (4GR)	A760H, A960-E	7.9/7.5, 9.9/9.4	1.9/1.8, 3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		● D6
IS350C	10-12	V6	3.5L (2GR)	AS760-E, A7600H	8.3/7.9, 10.5/10	1.9/1.8, 3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		● D6
LS430	04-06	V8	4.3L	A650-E	9.4/8.9	1.9/1.8	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	04-06	V8	4.3L	A761-E	11.5/10.9	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS		● D6
LS400	90-97	V8	4.0L	A341-E	8.7/8.2	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	98-02	V8	4.0L	A650-E	8.8/8.3	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
LS460	07	V8	4.6L	A761-E	10.5/9.9	3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	07-12	V8	4.6L (1UR)	AA80-E, AA80F	11.4/10.8, 10.9/10.3	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
LS600H	08-10	V8	5.0L (2UR)	L110-F HYBRID	6/5.7	1.2/1.1	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	11-12	V8	5.0L (2UR)	L110-F HYBRID	6/5.7	5.8/5.5	Toyota Type WS		● D6
LX450	96-97	L6	4.2L	A343F	11.6/11	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
LX470	98-02	V8	4.7L	A343F	12.3/11.7	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	03	V8	4.7L	A750-E	11.2/10.6	3.1/3	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	04-07	V8	4.7L	A750-E/F	11.2/10.6	3.1/3	Toyota Type WS		● D6
LS570	08-11	V8	5.0L (2UR)	AB60F	12.4/11.7	2.2/2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
RX300	98-02	V6	3.0L	A247E, 4140-E	8.7/8.2	3.5/3.3	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
	99-02	V6	3.0L	A540H, U140F	9.7/9.2	4.3/4.1	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
RX330	04-06	V6	3.3L	U140E, U140F	N/A	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV
RX350	07-09	V6	3.5L (2GR)	U151F	9.3/8.8	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS		● D6
	10-12	V6	3.5L (2GR)	U660-E, U660-F	6.7/6.5, 7/6.7	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS		● D6
RX400H	06-08	V6	3.3L (3MZ)	P310 HYBRID, Q211 HYBRID	4.1/3.9	1.8/1.7	Toyota Type WS		● D6
RX450H	10-12	V6	3.5L (2GR)	P313 HYBRID, Q211 HYBRID	4.9/4.6	1.9/1.8	Toyota Type WS		● D6
SC	03-07	V8	4.3L	A650-E	9.4/8.9	1.9/1.8	Toyota Type T-IV		● * DM, MV

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●
LEXUS (continued)									
SC300	92-05	V6	3.0L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV	●	● * DM, MV
SC400	00-04	V8	4.0L	A350-E, A650-E	8.7/8.2	2.5/2.4	Toyota Type T-IV	●	● * DM, MV
	93-99	V8	4.0L	A341-E	8.7/8.2	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV	●	● * DM, MV
SC430	04-06	V8	4.3L	A650-E, A761-E	9.4/8.9, 11.5/10.9	1.9/1.3, 3.3/3	Toyota Type WS	●	● D6
	07-10	V8	4.3L (3UZ)	A761-E	9.1/8.6	1.4/1.3	Toyota Type WS	●	● D6
LINCOLN									
Aviator	03-07	V8	4.6L	5R55W	12.7/12	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
Blackwood	02-07	V8	5.4L	4R100	17.1/16.2	6.5/6.1	MERCON		DM, MV
Continental	88-95	V8	5.0L	AXOD, AXOD-E	12.8/11.9	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	96-97	V8	4.6L	AX4N	13.7/13	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-02	V8	4.6L	AX4N, AX4S	13.7/13	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
LS	00-06	V6, V8	3.8, V8 3.9L	5R55N	11.9/11.2	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
MKX	07-09	V6	3.5L	6F50/6F55	9.4/8.9	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	11-12	V6	3.5L	6F50/6F55	11/10.4	N/A	MERCON LV		● D6
MKZ	07-08	V6	3.0L	AW6A-EL	N/A	7.4/7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	● * DM, MV
	07-09	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 3.5L	FNR5	7/6.7	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	10	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		● D6
	06-10	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	AW21	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	● * DM, MV
	10	L4	2.5L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	4.3/4	N/A	MERCON LV		● D6
MKS	09-12	V6	3.5, 3.7L	6F50/6F55	9.4/8.9, 11.6/11	N/A	MERCON LV		● D6
MKT	10-12	V6	3.5, 3.7L	6F50/6F55	9.4/8.9	N/A	MERCON LV		● D6
MARK VII	86-92	V8	5.0L	AOD	12.4/11.8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
MARK VIII	93-98	V8	5.0L	AOD-E, 4R70W	12.5/11.9	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
MARK LT	06-09	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.2L	4R70W/75E	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	09-10	V8	4.6, 5.4, 6.2L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		● D6
Navigator	97	V8	5.4L	E40D	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	98-04	V8	5.4L	4R100	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	05-08	V8	5.4L	ZF 6HP26	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON SP	●	● D6
	07-08	V8	5.4L	6R75	11/10.5	3.5/3	MERCON SP	●	● D6
	09-12	V8	5.4L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		● D6
Town Car	88-07	V8	5.0, 5.4, 4.6L	AOD-E/W, 4R70W	13.6/12.9	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	08-10	V8	4.6L	4R70E/4R75E	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V	●	● *DM
Zephyr	06-07	V6	3.0L	AF21	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	● * DM, MV
MAZDA									
2	11-12	L4	1.5L	FN4A-EL (4F27E)	4.8/4.5	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
3	04	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	JA5A-EL	9.7/9.2	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	05-09	L4,	2.0 (LF), 2.3L (L3)	FN4A-EL (4F27E)	7.6/7.2	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0 (LF), 2.5 (L5), 2.5L (L3)	FS5A-EL	8.6/8.1	3.2/2.6	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	11-12	L4	2.0 (LF), 2.5 (L5), 2.5L (L3)	FS5A-EL	8.5/8	3.2/3	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
5	04-07	L4	2.3L	4F27E	7.6/7.2	N/A	MERCON V	●	● *DM
	06-08	L4	2.3L (L3)	FN4A-EL (4F27E)	7.6/7.2	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	09-10	L4	2.3L (L3)	FN5A-EL	5.3/5	3.2/3	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	12	L4	2.3L (L3)	FN5A-EL	8.5/8.1	3.2/3	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
6	03-05	L4	2.3L	FN4A-EL	7.6/7.2	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	06-07	L4	2.3L	FNR5	8.5/8	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	07-11	L4, V6	2.5 (L5), 3.7L (MZ1)	FS5A-EL	8.6/8.1	3.2/2.6	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
	07-10	L4, V6	2.5 (L5), 3.7L (MZ1)	AW6A-EL	N/A	7.4/7	Mazda JWS 3309	●	● * DM, MV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.5 (L5), 3.7L (MZ1)	AW6A-EL	N/A	7/6.6	Mazda JWS 3309	●	● * DM, MV
323	86-88	L4	1.6L	F3A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	88-89	L4	1.6L	G4AHL	6/5.7	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	90-94	L4	1.6L	G4A-EL	7.2/6.8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
626	85-96	L4	2.0L	F3A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
626/MX6	88-92	L4	2.0, V6 2.5L	G4A-EL	7.2/6.8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	93-95	V6	2.5L	GF4-AEL	9.3/8.8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	94-95	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9.3/8.8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	96-04	V6	2.5L	GF4-AEL	8.5/8	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	96-97	L4	2.0L	CD4E	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-04	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9.2/8.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	929	88-91	V6	3.0L	N4-AEL	7.7/7.3	4.2/4	DEXRON III, MERCON	
92-95	V6	3.0L	RE4R01A, R4A-EL	9.1/8.6	4.2/4	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV	
CX7	07-10	L4	2.3L (L3)	AW6A-EL, AW6A-XEL	7.4/7	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	●	● * DM, MV
	10-12	L4	2.5L (L5)	FS5A-EL	5.3/5	3.2/3	Mazda ATF M-V		● * DM, D6, MV
CX9	07-10	V6	3.5L (MZI), 3.7L (MZI)	AW6AX-EL, AW6A-EL	7.4/6.2	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	●	● * DM, MV
	11-12	V6	3.7L (MZI)	AY6A-EL, AY6AX-EL	7/6.6	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	●	● * DM, MV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

- DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
- D6 DEXRON® VI
- MV MERCON® V
- SP MERCON® SP
- LV MERCON LV
- 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
- 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below
MAZDA (continued)									
Miata	00-07	L4	1.8L	A44DE	7.1/6.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	90-97	L4	1.8L	L4N71B	7.4/7	4.5/4.3	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-99	L4	1.8L	A44DE	7.1/6.7	2.5/2.4	MERCON		DM, MV
	06-12	L4	2.0L	SJ6A-EL	7.8/7.4	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	● ●	* DM, MV
Millenia	95-02	V6	2.3L Scharg	JF403E	7.8/7.4	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-96	V6	2.5L	GF4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	97-02	V6	2.5L	GF4A-EL	9.3/8.8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
MPV	02-06	V6	3.0L	5F31J	9.7/9.2	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	00-01	V6	3.0L	GF4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	89-98	V6	3.0L	RE4R01A, R4A-EL	8.7/8.2	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	89-98	L4	2.6L	L4N71B	7.8/7.4	4.5/4.3	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
MX3	92-95	L4	1.6L	F4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	92-95	V6	1.8L	F4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
MX5	06-10	L4	2.0L (LF)	SJ6A-EL	7.8/7.4	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	● ●	* DM, MV
Navajo	91-94	V6	4.0L	A4LD	9/8.5	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, D6
PU	94	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 4.0L	A4LD	9/8.5	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, D6
	97	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	4R44-E, 4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
	86-89	L4	2.0, 2.2, 2.6L	3N71B	7.9/7.5	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	86-93	L4	2.0, 2.2, 2.6L	L4N71B	7.9/7.5	4.2/4	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	90-93	L4	2.6L	RE4R01A, R4A-EL	9.1/8.6	4.2/4	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-96	L4	2.3L	4R44-E, 4R55-E	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-96	V6	3.0L	N/A	9.5/9	3/2.8	MERCON		DM, MV
	97-03	V6	4.0L	5R55-E	10/9.5	4/3.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
	98-03	L4	2.5, V6 3.0L	4R44-E, 4R55-E	10.3/9.8	4/3.8	MERCON V	●	*DM
	00-09	L4	2.3, 2.5L	4R44-E, 5R44-E	9.9/9.4, 9.8/9.3	3.9/3.7	Mazda ATF M-V		* DM, D6, MV
	99-09	V6	3.0, 4.0L	4R44-E, 5R44-E	10/9.5, 10.3/9.8	3.9/3.7	Mazda ATF M-V		* DM, D6, MV
	99-09	V6	3.0, 4.0L	5R55-E	10.3/9.8	3.9/3.7	Mazda ATF M-V		* DM, D6, MV
	Protege	95-00	L4	1.5, 1.8, 2.0L	F4A-EL	8.5/8	N/A	MERCON	
00-03		L4	2.3L	4F27E	6.9/6.6	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM
RX7	80-83	Rotary	N/A	3N71B	6/5.7	N/A	Type F ATF		Type F ATF
	84-88	Rotary	N/A	L4N71B	7.9/7.5	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-92	Rotary	N/A	N4A-EL	7.7/7.3	4.2/4	MERCON		DM, MV
	93-96	Rotary	N/A	RE4R01A, R4A-EL	8.7/8.2	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
RX8	04-06	Rotary	1.3L	RC4A-EL	9.2/8.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	06-11	Rotary	1.3L (13B-MSP) (2RTR)	SJ6A-EL	7.8/7.4	N/A	Mazda JWS 3309	● ●	* DM, MV
Tribute	03-04	L4, V6	2.0, 3.0L	CD4E	9/8.5, 10.2/9.6	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	●	*DM
	03-07	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	CD4E	9/8.5, 10.2/9.6	3.9/3.7	MERCON V	●	*DM
	08-11	L4, V6	2.5 (L3) 3.0L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	Mazda LV		D6
	08-11	L4	2.5L (L3) (HYBRID)	ECVT (HYBRID)	5.3/5	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		* DM, D6, MV
MERCEDES BENZ									
All 4 speed Automatic Trans	84-99	ALL	N/A	722.3	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
All 4 speed Automatic Trans	92-96	ALL	N/A	722.4	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
All 5 speed Automatic Trans	96-08	ALL	N/A	5-Speed/722.6	N/A	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
All 7 speed Automatic Trans	05-08	ALL	N/A	7-Speed/722.7	N/A	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353	●	D6
All 7 speed Automatic Trans	05-08	ALL	N/A	7-Speed/722.9	N/A	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353	●	D6
190 D	84-89	L4	2.3L	722.3	7/6.6	5.8/5.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
190 E	87-93	L4	2.6, 2.3L	722.4	7.5/7.1	6.3/6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
2500, 3500 VAN (Sprinter)	10-12	I5	3.5L	722.6	7.5/7.1	5.8/5.5	Shell 3403-M 115	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
260 E	87-89	L4	2.6L	722.4	7.5/7.1	6.3/6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
300 D	90-93	L6	3.0L	722.4	7/6.6	5.8/5.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
300 D/ CD/ SD/ TD/ TE/ SE/ SEL	84-93	ALL	N/A	722.3	7.7/7.3	6.5/6.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
350 SD/ SDL	90-91	ALL	N/A	722.4	7.7/7.3	6.5/6.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	94-95	ALL	N/A	722.4	7.7/7.3	6.5/6.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
380 SE/SEL	84-85	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
400 E/ SE/ SEL 500E/ SEC/ SEL/ SL	92-93	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
420 SEL	86-91	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
4 MATIC	09-12	V6	3.0L (272.947)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10	●	D6
	11-12	V6	3.0L (272.947)	722.9	10.2/9.7	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353	●	D6
	11-12	V6	3.5L (272.980)	722.9	10.2/9.7	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10	●	D6
	11-12	V8	5.5L (273.971)	722.9	10.2/9.7	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10	●	D6
500 E/ SEC/ SEL/ SL	92-93	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	84-85	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or disptick for fluid type.	● Lubegard MV ATF Supplement ● Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement ● Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below	

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)			
MERCEDES BENZ (continued)										
560 SEC/ SEL/ SL	86-91	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
600 SEC/ SEL/ SL	92-93	ALL	N/A	722.3	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
C 230	06-07	V6	2.5L	722.7	9/8.5	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	94-05	L4	2.3L	722.6	8.5/8.8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 240	01-05	V6	2.6L	722.6	8.5/8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 250	12	L4	1.8L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
C 280	06-08	V6	3.0L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	94-96	L6	2.8L	722.4	7.9/7.5	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	97-05	L6	2.8L	722.6	10/9.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 300	08	V6	3.0L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
C 32 AMG	02-04	V6	3.2L	722.6	8.5/8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 320	01-05	V6	2.6L	722.6	8.5/8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 350	06-08	V6	3.2L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	09-10	V6	3.5L (272.961)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V6	3.0L (272.947)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
C 36	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 43/ C43 AMG	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 55 AMG	05-06	V8	5.5L	722.6	9.2/8.7	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
C 63 AMG	09-10	V8	6.3L (156.985)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V8	6.2L	722.9	7.5/7.1	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
CL 500	05-07	V8	5.0L	722.9	9.1/8.6	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
CL 55 AMG	05-07	V8	5.0L	722.9	9.1/8.6	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CL 55/ CLK 55	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
CL 550	07	V8	5.5L	722.9	9.1/8.6	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	08-10	V8	5.5L (273.961)	722.9	9.1/8.6	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
CL 550	11-12	V8	5.5L (273.961)	722.9	10.2/9.7	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
CL 60	05-07	V8	5.0L	722.9	9.1/8.6	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CL 600	09-10	V12	5.5L (275.953)	722.9	7.9/7.5	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V12	5.5L (275.953)	722.6	8.5/8	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
CL 63 AMG	09-10	V8	6.3L (156.985)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V8	6.2L	722.9	7.5/7.1	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
CL 65 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.7	9.2/8.7	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	09-10	V12	6.5L (275.982)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V12	6.5L (275.982)	722.6	8.5/8	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLK 320	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
CLK 350	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.7	9.2/8.7	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLK 430	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
CLK 500	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
CLK 55 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
CLK 550	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.7	9.2/8.7	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLK 63 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.7	9.2/8.7	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLK 430	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
CLS 55 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLS 550	09-12	V8	5.5L (273.960)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
CLS 63 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLS 500	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLS 550	04-07	ALL	N/A	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
CLS 63 AMG	09-10	V8	6.3L (156.985)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	11-12	V8	6.2L	722.9	7.5/7.1	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
E 300	96-99	L6	3.0L	722.4	7.9/7.5, 8.5/8	6.3/6, 7.5/7.1	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
E 320	01-06	V6	3.2L	722.6	8/7.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-08	V6	3.2L	722.7	8/7.5	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
E 350	06-08	V6	3.5L	722.7	9.7/9.2	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6
	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.980)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
	09-10	V6	3.5L (272.961)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			D6
E 420	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
E 430	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
E 500	03-06	V8	5.0L	722.6	8/7.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			SYN DM, D6, MV
E 55	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			SYN DM, D6, MV
E 550	07-08	V8	5.5L	722.7	9.7/9.2	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			D6

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.





OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- plus a base ATF as recommended below
















































































Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard	plus a base ATF as recommended below
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)					
MERCEDES BENZ (continued)											
E 550	09-10	V8	5.5L (273.971)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	11-12	V8	5.5L (273.971)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
E 550 AMG	01-06	V8	5.5L	722.6	8/7.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
E 550 CABROLET	09-10	V8	5.5L (273.966)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
E 63 AMG	07-10	V8	6.3L	722.9	9.3/8.8	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	11-12	V8	6.2L		7.5/7.1	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
G 500	02-07	V8	5.0L	722.6	9/8.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
G 55	02-07	V8	5.5L	722.6	9/8.5	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
G 550, G55 /AMG	09-11	V8	5.5L (273.963)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
GL 320 CDI	07-08	V6	3.2L	722.7	9.7/9.2	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
GL 350	11-12	V6	3.5L (272.980)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
GL 350 BLUE TEC	09-10	V6	3.0L (642.820)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
GL 450	07-12	V8	4.5L (273.923)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
GL 550	08-12	V8	5.5L (273.963)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
GLK 350	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.991)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.971)	722.9	10.25/9.7	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
ML 320 CDI	07-08	V6	3.0L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
ML 350	03-08	V6	3.7L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.967)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
4MATIC BLUE TEC	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.967)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	09-12	V6	3.0L (642.820)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
ML 430	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
ML 450 (HYBRID)	10	V6	3.5L (272.973)	2 MODE HYBRID	13/12.3	11.5/10.9	DEXRON VI			●	SP, LV
ML 500	02-05	V8	5.0L	722.6	9.5/9	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-08	V8	5.0L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
ML 55	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
ML 550	09-10	V8	5.5L (273.963)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
ML 63 AMG	07-10	V8	6.3L (156.980)	722.9	9.7/9.2	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	11-12	V8	6.2L	722.9	7.5/7.1	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
R 320 CDI	07-08	V6	3.0L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
R 350	06-08	V6	3.5L	722.7	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.967)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
4MATIC BLUE TEC	09-12	V6	3.5L (272.967)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	09-12	V6	3.0L (642.870)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
R 500	06-08	V8	5.0L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
R 550	08	V8	5.5L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
R 63 AMG	07	V8	6.3L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
S	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
S 350	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	90-91	ALL	N/A	722.4	7.7/7.3	6.5/6.2	DEXRON III				DM, D6
BLUE TECH	94-95	ALL	N/A	722.4	7.7/7.3	6.5/6.2	DEXRON III				DM, D6
	12	V6	3.0L (642.870)	722.9	10.2/9.7	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
S 400 HYBRID	11-12	V6	3.5L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
S 420	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	94-95	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III				DM, D6
SL	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
S 430	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
S 500	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
SL	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	96-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
S 55	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
S 55 AMG	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
S 550	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353			●	D6
S 600	09-12	V8, V12	5.5L (273.971) (275.953)	722.9, 722.6	9.5/9, 7.7/7.3	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
	94-95	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.1/8.6	8.1/7.7	DEXRON III				DM, D6
S 600	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-12	V8, V12	5.5L (273.971) (275.953)	722.9, 722.6	9.5/9, 7.7/7.3	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10			●	D6
96-00	ALL	N/A	722.4	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10			●	SYN DM, D6, MV	

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or disptick for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant  Lubegard	plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative	
MERCEDES BENZ (continued)									
SL	96-00	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.9/9.4	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	98-04	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10		 SYN DM, D6, MV
S 65/ S 65 AMG	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	03-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.6/9.1	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SL 320	94-96	L6	3.2L	722.4	7.5/7.1	6.3/6	DEXRON III		 DM, D6
	96-99	L6	3.2L	722.4	7.5/7.1	6.3/6	MB 001 989 21 03 10		 SYN DM, D6, MV
SL 500	01-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10		 SYN DM, D6, MV
SL 55 AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SL 550	09-11	V8	5.5L	722.9, 722.6	9.5/9, 7.7/7.3	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
SL 600	09-11	V8	5.5L	722.9, 722.6	9.5/9, 7.7/7.3	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
	01-07	ALL	N/A	722.6	9.6/9.1	N/A	MB 001 989 21 03 10		 SYN DM, D6, MV
SL 63 AMG	09-12	V8	6.3L (156.984)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
	09-12	V12	6.5L (275.982)	722.9	7.9/7.5	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
SLD 280	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SLD 320	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SLD 350	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	9.5/9	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SLK 230/ 32AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	8.5/8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	8.5/8	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SLK 300	09-11	V6	3.0L (272.942)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
SLK 32AMG	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 5-Speed	8.5/8	N/A	Shell 3403-M 115		 SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	ALL	N/A	All 7-Speed	8.5/8	N/A	Fuchs ATF 3353		 D6
SLK 350	09-11	V6	3.5L (272.969)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
SLK 55 AMG	09-10	V8	5.5L (113.989)	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
SLS AMG	09-12	V8	6.3L	722.9	9.5/9	N/A	MB 001 989 68 03-10		 D6
MERCURY									
Capri	91-94	L4	1.6L	G4A-EL, 4EAT-G	7.2/6.8	N/A	MERCON		 DM, MV
Cougar, XR-7	88-92	V6	3.8L	AOD	12.3/11.6	3/2.8	DEXRON III, MERCON		 DM, D6
	92-95	V6	3.8, V8 4.6L	AOD-E	12.5/11.9	N/A	MERCON V		 *DM
	96-98	V6	3.8, V8 4.6L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V		 *DM
	99-02	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9/8.5	4/3.8	MERCON		 DM, MV
	99-02	V6	2.5L	CD4E	10.3/9.7	4/3.8	MERCON		 DM, MV
Grand Marquis	83-92	V8	5.0L	AOT, AOD	12.3/11.6	3	DEXRON III, MERCON		 DM, D6, MV
	96-05	V8	4.6L	AOD-E, 4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V		 *DM
	06	V8	4.6L	AOD-E, AODEW	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V		 *DM
	07-08	V8	4.6L	4R70E/4R75E	13.9/13.2	5.4/5	MERCON V		 *DM
	09-11	V8	4.6L	4R70E/4R75E	13.9/13.2	5.4/5	MERCON LV		 D6
Marauder	03-04	V8	4.6L	4R70W	12.7/12.1	5/4.7	MERCON V		 *DM
Mariner	05-08	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	CD4E	9/8.5, 10.1/9.6	3.9/3.7	MERCON V		 *DM
	09-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		 D6
Mariner Hybrid	05-08	L4	2.3L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	5.3/5	N/A	MERCON LV		 D6
	09-12	L4	2.5L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	5.3/5	N/A	MERCON LV		 D6
Milan	06-09	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0, 3.5L	FNR5	7/6.7	N/A	Mazda ATF M-V		 * DM, D6, MV
	06-08	V6	3.0L	AW6A-EL	N/A	7.4/7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW		 * DM, MV
	10-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	6F35	9/8.5	N/A	MERCON LV		 D6
	06-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.0, 3.5L	AW21	7.4/7	4/3.7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW		 * DM, MV
	10-12	L4	2.5L	ECVT "PSE" (HYBRID)	4.3/4	N/A	MERCON LV		 D6
Montego	05-07	V6	3.0L	CVT	10/9.5	N/A	Motorcraft XT-7-QCFT (CVT)		 LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	05-07	V6	3.0L	AF21	7.4/7	N/A	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW		 * DM, MV
Monterey	03-07	V6	4.2L	CVT	10/9.6	N/A	Motorcraft XT-7-QCFT (CVT)		 LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	04-07	V6	4.2L	AX4N, AX4S	13.7/13	N/A	MERCON V		 *DM
Mountaineer	02-05	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	5R55W, 5R55S	12.7/12.1	N/A	MERCON V		 *DM
	92-95	V6, V8	4.0, 5.0L	AOD-E, 4R70W	13.6/12.9	N/A	MERCON V		 *DM
	97-01	V8	5.0L	4R70W	13.9/13.2	5/4.7	MERCON V		 *DM
	99-01	V6	4.0L	5R55-E	10/9.5	4/3.8	MERCON V		 *DM
	04-10	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	5R55S	12.4/11.7	N/A	MERCON V		 *DM
06-08	V8	4.0, 4.6L	6R60	11/10.5	5/4.7	MERCON SP		 D6	
	09-10	V6, V8	4.0, 4.6L	6R80	13/12.3	3.5/3.3	MERCON LV		 D6
Mystique	95-00	L4	2.0L	CD4E	9/8.5	4/3.8	MERCON		 DM, MV
	95-00	V6	2.5L	CD4E	10.3/9.7	4/3.8	MERCON		 DM, MV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below
MERCURY (continued)									
Sable	91-95	V6	3.0L	AXOD, AXOD-E	12.8/12.1	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-97	V6	3.0L	AX4N, 4F50N	13.4/12.7	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	95-97	V6	3.0, 3.8L	AX4S	12.3/11.6	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-01	V6	3.0, 3.8L	AX4S	12.3/11.6	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM
	98-07	V6	3.0L	AX4N, AX4S	13.4/12.7	N/A	MERCON V	●	*DM
	08-09	V6	3.0L	6F50	10/9.5	N/A	MERCON LV		D6
Topaz	84-94	L4	2.3L	ATX	8.4/7.9	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
Tracer	90	L4	1.6L	JATCO F3A	6.9/6.5	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	87-89	L4	1.6L	JATCO F3A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III, MERCON		DM, D6, MV
	90-97	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	F4A-EL, 4EAT-F	6.7/6.3	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
	98-02	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	F4A-EL, 4EAT-F	5.7/5.4	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
Villager	93-02	V6	3.0L	4F20-E, RE4F04A, V	8.7/8.2	N/A	MERCON		DM, MV
Zephyr	06	V6	3.0L	AW6A-EL	N/A	7.4/7	Motorcraft XT-8-QAW	●	*DM, MV
MINI COOPER									
Mystique	02-08	L4	1.6L	ZF CFT23	N/A	5.3/5	Esso CVT-EZL 799		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	05-08	L4	1.6L	6 Speed	N/A	4.2/4	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Cooper (R56)	07-11	L4	1.6L (N12)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Clubman (R55)	08-11	L4	1.6L (N12)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Cooper Conv (R57)	09-11	L4	1.6L (N12) (N14)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Cooper S (R56)	07-11	L4	1.6L (N14)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Cooper S Clubman (R55)	08-11	L4	1.6L (N14)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
Cooper S Conv (R57)	09-11	L4	1.6L (N14)	GA6F21WA	6.4/6	4.7/4.5	Mini 83 22 0 402 413	●	*DM, MV
MITSUBISHI									
3000 GT	91-97	V6	3.0L	F4A33-1	7.9/7.5	4.8/4.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Cordia/Tredia	84-88	L4	1.8, 2.0L	KM172-0	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Diamante	97-04	V6	3.5L	F4A51, F5A51	9/8.5	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	92-96	V6	3.0L	F4A33-1	7.9/7.5	4.8/4.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	97-00	V6	3.0L	F4A41, F4A42	8.2/7.8	4/3.8	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	97-03	V6	3.0L	F4A51	9/8.5	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Eclipse	02-05	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0L	F5A51	9/8.5	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	06-12	L4	2.4L (4G69)	F4A4B	8.1/7.8	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	90-94	L4	1.8, 2.0L	KM175-5, F4A22-1	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	91-94	L4	2.0L Turbo & Non	W4A33-1, F4A33-11	7.1/6.7	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	95-98	L4	2.0L Turbo & Non	F4A51	7.4/7	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	95-99	L4	2.0L	41TE	9.1/8.6	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	96-98	L4	2.4L	F4A23	6.3/6	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	99-02	L4, V6	2.4L, 3.0L	F4A42, F4A51	8.2/7.8, 9/8.5	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Eclipse Spider	07-12	V6	3.8L (6G75)	F5A5A	8.9/8.4	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Endeavor	05-11	V6	3.8L (6G75)	F4A5A, W4A5A	8.9/8.4, 9.3/8.8	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Expo/LRV	92-93	L4	1.8L	KM175-5, F4A22-1	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	92-93	L4	1.8, 2.4L	W4A32-1	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	92-94	L4	2.4L	KM177-8, F4A23-1	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Evolution VIII	03-06	L-4	N/A	F4A42	8.2/7.8	5.4/5.1	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Galant	94	L4	2.4L DOHC	F4A33-1	7.9/7.5	4.8/4.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	94	L4	2.4L	KM177-8, F4A23-1	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	85-88	L4	2.4L	KM175-1	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-93	L4	2.0L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4/3.8	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	91-92	L4	2.0L	W4A32-1	6.9/6.5	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	95-98	L4	2.4L	KM177-8, F4A23-1	6.3/6	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	95-98	V6	2.5L	41TE, A604	9.1/8.6	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	99-03	L4	2.4L	F4A41, F4A42	8.2/7.8	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	04-12	L4	2.4L (4G69)	F4A4B	8.1/7.7	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	99-03	V6	3.8L	F4A41, F4A42	9/8.5	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	04-12	V6	3.8L (6G75)	F5A5A, A5HF1	8.9/8.4	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	Galant Sigma	87-88	V6	3.0L	KM177-0	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	DEXRON III	
88-89		V6	3.0L	KM177-8, F4A23-1	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
90-91		V6	3.0L	KM177-8, F4A23-1	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
Lancer	02-07	L4	2.0, 2.4L	F4A41, F4A42	8.1/7.7	5.4/5.1	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	●	*DM, D6, MV
	08-11	L4	2.0 (4B11), 2.4L (4B12)	FICJA (CVT)	7.5/7.1	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen CVTF-J1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Lancer Sport Back	09-11	L3	2.4L (4B12)	FICJA (CVT)	7.5/7.1	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen CVTF-J1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant	plus a base ATF as recommended below ↑ Lubegard

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
MITSUBISHI (continued)									
Mirage	85-88	L4	1.5L	KM171-1	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-88	L4	1.6L	KM171-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-90	L4	1.5L	KM171-5, F3A21-1	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-92	L4	1.5L	KM176-5, F4A21-1	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	93-97	L4	1.5L	KM171-5, F3A21-2	6.3/6	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	93-97	L4	1.8L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4/3.8	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Montero	98-02	L4	1.5, 1.8L	F4A41, F4A42	8.2/7.8	3.7/3.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	01-07	V6	3.5, 3.8L	V5A51	9.8/9.3	2.1/2	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	83-86	L4	2.6L	A904	7.2/6.8	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	87-89	L4	2.6L	KM148, A44D	7.2/6.8	6/5.7	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-94	L4	2.6L	A44DL, AW372L	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-94	V6	3.0L	AW372L	9/8.5	5.8/5.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
94-00	V6	3.0, 3.5L	AW30-40LE, A340F	8/7.6	2/1.9	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Montero Sport	99-05	V6	3.0, 3.5L	R4A51, V4A51	10.2/ 9.6	2/1.9	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Outlander	03-08	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0L	W4A42, AW6AJA	8.6/8.1	5.8/5.5	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-12	V6	3.0L (6B31)	F6AJA, W6AJA	8.7/8.2	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen J-3	●	D6
	07-12	L4	2.4L (4B12)	CVT	7.5/7.1	N/A	Mitsubishi Dia Queen CVTF-J1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Pickup	87-89	L4	2.0, 2.6L	A44D, AW372	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-97	L4	2.4L	R4AC1, A500	10.2/ 9.6	2/1.9	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Precis	87-89	L4	1.5L	KM171-1	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-95	L4	1.5L	KM175	6.1/5.8	4.2/4	Mitsubishi Dia Queen SP III	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Raider	05-07	V6, V8	3.7, 4.7L	42RLE, 545RFE	14/13.5	6.5/6.2-5.5/5.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	07-08	V6	3.7L	42RLE	8.7/8.3	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Van/Wagon	87-90	L4	2.4L	A44DL, AW372L	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
NISSAN									
200SX	80-83	L4	2.0, 2.2L	L3N71B	5.8/5.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	84-88	L4, V6	1.8, 2.0, 3.0L	E/L4N71B	7.4/7	4.5/4.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-02	L4	1.6, 2.0L	RL4F03A, RE4F03A	7.3/6.9	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
240SX	89-02	L4	2.4L	RE4R01A	8.5/8	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
280ZX	80-83	L6	2.75L	L3N71B	5.8/5.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
300ZX	84-89	V6	3.0L	E4N71B	7.4/7	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-97	V6	3.0L	RE4R01A	8.3/7.9	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-97	V6	3.0L Turbo	RE4R03A	8.7/8.2	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
350Z	03-09	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.4	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
370Z	09-12	V6	3.7L (VQ37VHR)	RE7R01A	9.7/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
Altima	93-04	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5L	RE4F04A/V	9.8/9.2	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-08	V6	3.5L	RE5F22A	7.7/7.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-K	●	D6
	09-12	L4	2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F10A (CVT)	7.7/7.3	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	07-12	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE0F09B (CVT)	10.7/10.2	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	Altima Hybrid	09-11	L4	2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F01H (HYBRID)	4.3/4.1	N/A	Nissan Matic-W	●
Armada	05-10	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-W	●	D6
	09-10	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
	11-12	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	10.6/10	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
Axxess	90	L4	2.4L	RL4F02A	7.8/7.4	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Cube	09-11	L4	1.8L (MR18DE)	RE0F08B (CVT)	7.8/7.4	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Frontier	98-04	L4, V6	2.4, 3.3, 3.4L	RL4R01A	8.3/7.9	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-12	L4, V6	2.4 (QR25DE), 4.0L (VQ40DE)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.4	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
GTR	09-11	V6	3.8L (VQ38DE)	GR6Z30A	10.2/9.7	N/A	Nissan "R35" 99MP-GTRT00P		Use OEM Fluid
Juke	11-12	L4	1.6L (MR16DDT)	RE0F08B (CVT)	8.6/8.2, 9.1/8.6	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Maxima	83-84	L4	2.4L	L4N71B	7.4/7	4.5/4.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-88	V6	3.0L	RL4F02A	7.3/7	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-94	V6	3.0L SOHC	RE4F02A	7.8/7.4	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-05	V6	3.0, 3.5L DOHC	RE4F04A	10/9.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	04-07	V6	3.5L	RE5F22A	7.7/7.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-K	●	D6
	08-10	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE0F09B (CVT)	10.7/10.2, 9/10	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Murano	03-10	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE0F09B (CVT)	10.7/10.2	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
NV	11-12	V6, V8	4.0 (VQ40DE), 5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6
NX	92-93	L4	1.6, 2.0L	RL4F03A	7.3/6.9	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Pathfinder	86-89	L4	2.4L	L4N71B	7.4/7	4.5/4.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-97	V6	3.0, 3.3L	RE4R01A	8.9/8.4	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-02	L4	2.4L	RL4R01A	8.3/7.9	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	90-02	V6	3.0, 3.3L	RE4R01A	8.9/8.4	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	96-04	V6	3.0, 3.5L	RL4R01A	9/8.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D	●	* DM, D6, MV
	05-07	V6, V8	4.0 (VQ40DE), 5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.4	N/A	Nissan Matic-J	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	08-12	V6, V8	4.0 (VQ40DE), 5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.4, 11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-S	●	D6

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)				
NISSAN (continued)										
Pathfinder Armada	04-06	V8	5.6L	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-J			● SYN DM, D6, MV
Pickup	80-85	L4	2.0, 2.2, 2.4L	L3N71B	5.8/5.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	86-87	V6	3.0L	L3N71B	6.5/6.1	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Pulsar	83-90	L4	1.5, 1.6L	RL3F01A	6.5/6.1	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	88-90	L4	1.8L	RL4F02A	5.9/5.6	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Quest	93-03	V6	3.0, 3.5L	RE4F04A	10/9.5	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	04-10	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE5F22A	7.8/7.4	N/A	Nissan Matic-K			● D6
	11-12	V6	3.5L (VQ35DE)	RE0F09B (CVT)	9/8.6	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Rogue	09-10	L4	2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F10A (CVT) AWD	7.7/7.3	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	09-10	L4	2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F10A (CVT) 2WD	9.1/8.6	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	11-12	L4	2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F10A (CVT) 2WD	7.9/7.5, 9/8.5	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Sentra	82-92	L4	1.5, 1.6, 2.0L	RL3F01A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	91-04	L4	1.6, 1.8L	RE4F03A	7.3/7	N/A	Nissan Matic-D			● * DM, D6, MV
	91-92	L4	2.0L	RL4F03A	7.3/6.9	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	93-06	L4	1.6, 1.8, 2.0L	RE4F03A	9/8.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D			● * DM, D6, MV
	07-12	L4	2.0 (MR20DE), 2.5L (QR25DE)	RE0F10A (CVT)	7.7/7.3, 7.9/7.5	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
SE-R	03-07	L4	2.5L	RL4F03A	9/8.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D			● * DM, D6, MV
Stanza	82-85	L4	2.0L	RL3F01A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	86-89	L4	2.0L	RL4F02A	7.3/7	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-92	L4	2.4L	RE4F02A	7.8/7.4	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Titan	04-10	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	11.2/10.6	N/A	Nissan Matic-S			● D6
	11-12	V8	5.6L (VK56DE)	RE5R05A	10.6/10	N/A	Nissan Matic-S			● D6
Van	89	L4	2.4L	RE4R01A	8.9/8.4	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	87-89	L4	2.4L	L4N71B	7.4/7	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Versa	07-10	L4	1.8 (MR18DE), 1.6L (HR16DE)	RE0F08B (CVT)	7.8/7.4	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	09-10	L4	1.8 (MR18DE), 1.6L (HR16DE)	RE4F03B	8.3/7.9	N/A	Nissan Matic-S			● D6
	11-12	L4	1.8 (MR18DE), 1.6L (HR16DE)	RE0F08B (CVT)	7.3/6.9	N/A	Nissan CVT NS-2 (VTF)			LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Xterra	98-04	L4, V6	2.4, 3.3, 3.4L	RE4R01A	9/8.5	N/A	Nissan Matic-D			● * DM, D6, MV
	05-08	V6	3.4, 4.0L	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-J			● SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-10	V6	4.0L (VQ40DE)	RE5R05A	10.9/10.3	N/A	Nissan Matic-S			● D6
OLDSMOBILE										
88 Royal	94	N/A	N/A	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	88-91	N/A	N/A	TH440T-4 (4T60)	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	91-93	N/A	N/A	4T60-E	11/10.4	7/6.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	95-97	V6	3.8, 4.8L SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	98-00	V6	3.8, 3.8L SC	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
98 Regency	95-96	V6	3.8L	4T60-E	13.4/12.7	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Achieva	95	L4	2.3L	4T60-E	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	92-98	L4	2.3, 2.4, 3.1L	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Alero	99-03	L4, V6	2.2, 2.4, 3.4L	4T40-E, 4T45-E	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Aurora	01-07	V6	3.5L	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III, VI			DM, D6
	95-03	V8	4.0L	4T80-E	15/14.2	11/10.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Bravada	91	N/A	N/A	4L60-E	11.4/10.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	92-03	L6	4.2, V6 4.3L	4L60-E	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Calais	88-91	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Ciera	88-95	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Custom Cruiser	88-93	N/A	N/A	TH7004-R	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Cutlass	95-96	V6	3.1L	4T60-E	8/7.6	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	97-99	V6	3.1L	4T40-E	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	88-92	N/A	N/A	4T60	10/9.5	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Cutlass Cruiser	88-93	N/A	N/A	4T60	8/7.6	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Firenza	88	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Intrigue	98-02	V6	3.5, 3.8L	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Silhouette	95	V6	3.1L	3T40	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	00-03	V6	3.4L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.4/7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-96	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4T60-E	8/7.6	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	97-99	V6	3.4L	4T65-E	11/10.4	8/7.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Supreme	93-95	N/A	N/A	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	95-97	V6	3.1, 3.4L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Toronado	88-90	N/A	N/A	THM F7	12/11.4	8/7.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Trafóe	89-90	N/A	N/A	THM F7	12/11.4	8/7.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	91-92	N/A	N/A	THM F7	12/11.4	6.5/6.1	DEXRON III			DM, D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF/Alternative		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owners manual or disptick for fluid type.	↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below	
OPEL										
Antera	07-08	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	55-51LE (M98)	7.5/7.1	N/A	JWS 3309	● ●	* DM, MV	
	08-10	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	6T50 (MHJ)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
	08-10	L4, V6	2.0, 2.4, 3.2, 3.6L	AF33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	● ●	* DM, MV	
Insignia (ALL)	10	L4, V6	1.6, 2.0, 2.4, 2.8, 3.0, 3.6L	AF 40-6 (MXE)	8.45/8	N/A	AW-1 19256039	● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
PEUGEOT										
205	86-96	L4	1.5L	N/A	N/A	2.4/2.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
206	98-01	L4	1.4L	N/A	N/A	6/5.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
306	95-00	L4	2.0L	N/A	N/A	2.4/2.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
405	89-91	L4	N/A	ZF 4HP14	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
406	97-01	L4, V6	2.0, 3.0L	N/A	N/A	2.4/2.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
504	75-84	L4	2.1, 2.3L diesel	ZF 3HP22	5.4/5.1	1.7/1.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
505	80-91	L4	2.0, 2.2, 2.3L	ZF 3/4HP22	5.4/5.1, 7.9/7.5	1.7/1.6, 2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
604	82-85	L4	2.3, 2.8L	ZF 3HP22	5.4/5.1	1.7/1.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
605	90-00	L4, V6	2.0, 3.0L	N/A	N/A	2/1.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
PLYMOUTH										
Acclaim	3SPD	89-95	L4	2.5L	A404/413/415/470	8.4/7.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
	4SPD	89-95	L4	2.5L	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV
Breeze	95-00	L4	2.0, 2.4L	41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Caravelle FWD	88	L4	2.0L	A414, A470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Colt FWD (except Wagon)	88-96	L4	1.5L	F3A21	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Colt Vista/Wagon	88-91	L4	1.6L	KM171, F3A21	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Grand Fury	88-89	V8	5.2L	A727, A904	8.4/7.9	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Horizon	88-90	L4	2.0L	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Laser	90-94	L4	1.8L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	91-94	L4	2.0L & Turbo	F/W4A33-1	7.4/7	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Neon	95-01	L4, V6	2.0, 2.5L	31TH	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Prowler	97-01	V6	3.5L	42LE	9.9/9.4	4.4/4.2	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
Reliant	88-89	L4	2.5L	A404/413/415/470	8.9/8.4	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Summit	89-92	L4	1.5, 1.6L	KM176-5, F4A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	89-97	L4	1.5L	KM171-5, F3A21-2	6.5/6.1	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	93-97	L4	1.8L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.7/6.3	4.2/4	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Summit Wagon	95-97	L4	1.8, 2.4L	KM175-5, F4A22-2	6.4/6.1	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
	95-97	L4	1.8, 2.4L	W4A32-1	6.9/6.5	N/A	Mopar ATF+3	● ●	DM, D6, MV	
Sundance	89-94	V6	3.0L	A604, 41TE	9.1/8.6	4/3.8	Mopar ATF+4	● ●	* DM, D6, MV	
PONTIAC										
6000	88-91	V6	3.4L	TH125 (3T40)	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Aztec	01-05	V6	3.4L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Bonneville	91-94	V6	3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	95-05	V6	3.8L SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Fiero	88	L4	2.3L	TH125 (3T40)	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Firebird	93-96	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4L60-E	8.4/7.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-02	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4L60-E	8.8/8.3	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	93-96	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.2/10.5	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-02	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	10.8/10.2	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Firefly	88-00	N/A	N/A	U.A.	5.2/4.9	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
G3	07-09	L4	1.6L (LXT) (LXV)	A 81-40LE (MLQ)	6.2/5.8	2.2/2.1	GM 88900925	● ●	* DM, MV	
G5	07-09	L4	2.0 (LSJ), 2.2 (L61), 2.4 (LE5)	4T40-E, 4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
G6	05-07	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.9L	4T45-E, 4T65-E	13.3/13	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
	07-09	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.9L	4T65-E (M15), 4T45 (MN5)	13.4/12.7, 9.5/9	7.7/7.4, 6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
	07-09	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.9L	6T70 (MH2), 6T40 (MH8)	9.5/8.4, 8.5/8	6.3/5.5, 5.3/5	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
G8	08-09	V6, V8	3.6 (LY7), 6.0 (L76), 6.2L (LS3)	5L40-E (M82), 6L80 (MYC)	9.4/8.9, 10.9/5	7.4/7, 6.5/6.2	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
Grand Am	88-93	L4	2.3L	3T40	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	94-98	L4	2.3L	3T40	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	94-98	L4, V6	2.4, 3.1L	4T60-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	99-04	L4, V6	2.2, 2.4, 3.4L	4T40-E, 4T45-E	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Grand Prix	90-93	V6	3.8L	3T40	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	94-95	V6	3.1, 3.4, 3.8L	4T60-E, 4T65-E	11/10.4	6/5.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96-05	V6	3.1, 3.4, 3.8, 3.8L/SC	4T60-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-08	V6, V8	3.8, 5.3, 5.7L	4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
GTO	04-06	V8	5.7L	4L60-E	11.4/10.8	5.3/5	DEXRON II		DM, D6	
Matiz	08-09	L4	1.0 (LMT), 1.2L (LMU)	JF405E (MFL)	6.2/5.8	N/A	JWS 3314	● ●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Montana	99-05	V6	3.4L	4T65-E	10/9.5	7.4/7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	05-06	V6	3.5 (LX9), 3.9L (LZD)	4T65-E (M15) (M76)	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	
	07-09	V6	3.9L (LZ9) (LGD)	4T65-E (M15)	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI	● ●	SP	

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF/Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.		
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)				
PONTIAC (continued)										
Montana SVX	06-07	V6	3.5, 3.9L	4T65-E	10.4/9.9	7.8/7.4	DEXRON VI			● SP
Safari	88-89	N/A	N/A	THM 200-4R	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Solstice	05-09	L4	2.0 (LNF), 2.4L (LE5)	5L50-E	9.4/8.9	7.4/7	DEXRON VI			● SP
Sunbird & LeMans	88-94	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	9/8.5, 6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Sunburst	88	N/A	N/A	KF400	8/7.6	6.3/6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Sunfire	95-01	L4	2.2L	3T40	9/8.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	95-03	L4	2.2, 2.3, 2.4L	4T40-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Sunrunner	94-02	N/A	N/A	THM3L30	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Tempest	88-92	N/A	N/A	TH125 (3T40)	6/5.7	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Torrent	05-09	V6	3.4 (LNJ), 3.6L (LY7)	AF 33-5 (M98)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925		●	* DM, MV
	08-09	L4, V6	2.4 (LAF), 3.0L (LF1)	6T70 (MH4) (MHZ)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI			● SP
Trans Am	83-89	V8	N/A	TH7004-R (4L60)	11.5/10.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-92	V6	N/A	TH7004-R (4L60)	8.4/7.9	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-92	V8	N/A	TH7004-R (4L60)	11/10.4	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Trans Sport	90-96	V6	3.1L	3T40	6.9/6.5	4/3.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	95-98	V6	3.4, 3.8L	4T60-E	11/10.4	8/7.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Vibe	03-09	L4	1.8 (LAY), 2.4L (LAX)	A245-E (MVA), A246-E (MVB)	7.7/7.3	3.2/3	GM 88900925		●	* DM, MV
Wave	07-09	L4	1.6L (LXT) (LXV)	A 81-40LE (MLQ)	6.2/5.8	2.2/2.1	GM 88900925		●	* DM, MV
PORSCHE										
911	91-96	B6	3.3, 3.6L	ZF 4HP22	10/9.5	3/2.6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	99-05	B6	3.6L	A50 TIPTRONIC	10/9.5	4.8/4.5	Esso Type LT 71141			● SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-07	B6	3.6L	A50 TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	4.8/4.5	Porsche 000 043 304 00			● SYN DM, D6, MV
	08-09	H6	3.6, 3.8L	TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	JWS 3309		●	* DM, MV
	10-12	H6	3.6, 3.8L	7DT 45 PDK	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	Porsche 000 043 207 29			● SYN D6
924	86-88	N/A	2.5L	087	6.9/6.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
928	91-95	N/A	4.9L	ZF 4HP24	8/7.6	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
944	84-91	N/A	3.0L	087	6.9/6.5	3/2.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	91-92	N/A	N/A	ZF 4HP18FAL/E	7.4/7	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
968	92-95	N/A	3.0L	ZF 4HP18FAL/E	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Boxter, Boxters	97-07	B4	2.5, 2.7, 3.2L	A50 TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	Esso Type LT 71141			● SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-12	H6	2.9, 3.4L	TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	JWS 3309		●	* DM, MV
	09-12	H6	2.9, 3.4L	7DT 45 PDK	8.1/7.6	N/A	Porsche 000 043 207 29			● SYN D6
Cayenne	03-07	V8	4.5L	A48, A48.2, A48.5	9.5/9, 10.6/10.1	9.8/5, 10.1/9.6	Toyota Type T-IV		●	* DM, MV
	08-10	V6, V8	3.6, 4.8L	TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	JWS 3309		●	* DM, MV
	11-12	V6, V8	3.6, 4.8L	OC8 (8 SPEED)	11/10.4, 13.5/12.8	N/A	G 055 540 A2			● SYN D6
Cayman	06-07	B6	2.6, 3.3L	A50 TIPTRONIC	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	Esso Type LT 71141			● SYN DM, D6, MV
	09-12	H6	2.9, 3.4L	TIPTRONIC	9.6/9 OR 8.5/8	3.7/3.5	JWS 3309		●	* DM, MV
	09-12	H6	2.9, 3.4L	7DT 45 PDK	9.5/9	3.7/3.5	Porsche 000 043 207 29			● SYN D6
Panamera	09-12	V6, V8	3.6, 4.8L	7DT 45 PDK	8/7.6 (2nd), 9.5/9 (4th)	N/A	Porsche 000 043 207 29			● SYN D6
RENAULT										
19	92-96	L4	1.7L	MB1, MB3, AD4	4.7/4.5, 6/5.7	2.1/2, 3/3.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
21	89-95	L4	1.7, 2.0L	MJ3, AR4	6.3/6, 6/5.7	2.6/2.5, 4.2/4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
5	85-96	L4	1.3L	MB1	4.7/4.5	2.1/2	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Clio	98-02	L4	1.6L	AD4	6/5.7	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Espace	97-02	L4	2.0L	AD4	6/5.7	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Megane	96-02	L4	1.4, 1.6, 2.0L	AD4	6/5.7	4.2/4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Safrane	97-02	L4, V-6	2.0, 2.5, 3.0L	AD4	6/5.7	4.2/4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
ROLLS ROYCE										
Corniche	67-90	V8	N/A	TH400	10.6/10	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Silver Spur	68-90	V8	N/A	TH400	10.6/10	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Turbo Coupe	91-00	V8	N/A	4L80-E	13.5/13.1	5/4.8	DEXRON III			DM, D6
RR1 (Phantom)	07-10	V12	6.7L	ZF 6HP32	15.1/14.3	N/A	Shell M-1374.5			● D6
RR2 (Phantom Coupe)	07-10	V12	6.7L	ZF 6HP32	15.1/14.3	N/A	Shell M-1374.5			● D6
RR3 (Drophead Coupe)	07-10	V12	6.7L	ZF 6HP32	15.1/14.3	N/A	Shell M-1374.5			● D6
RR4 (Ghost)	07-12	V12	6.6L	ZF 8HP90	N/A	N/A	BMW 83 22 2 152 427			● D6
ROVER										
111, 114	90-96	L4	1.1, 1.4L	N/A	4.7/4.5	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
216	89-95	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.1/5.8	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
416	95-00	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.2/5.9	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
623	93-00	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.3/6	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6
75	99-02	N/A	2.0L	JF403-E	4.7/4.5	N/A	DEXRON III			DM, D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



OEM/ATF/Alternative
 ● Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 ● Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 ● Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
 ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity
OEM ATF (Factory Fill)
 Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Lubegard			
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●	●	
SAAB											
900	84-93	L4	2.3L	BW35	8.5/8	N/A	Type F ATF	x	x	x	Type F ATF
	94-98	L4	2.3L	FA55	7.6/7.2	3.4/3.3	DEXRON III				DM, D6
9000	86-98	L4	2.3L	ZF 4HP18	8.9/8.4	3.4/3.3	DEXRON III				DM, D6
9-2	05-07	B4	2.5L B4	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III, VI				DM, D6
9-3	98-02	L4	2.0L	AW50-42LE	8/7.6	3.2/3	DEXRON III				DM, D6
	03-06	L4	2.0L	FA57, FA55 (AW 50-55)	7.6/7.2	3.4/3.2	Saab 40-93-160-393	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	06-12	L4, V6	2.0 (B207R), 2.8L (B284R)	AF40	7.6/7.2	N/A	Saab 93 165 147	●	●	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-12	L4, V6	2.0 (B207R), 2.8L (B284R)	FA 57	7.4/7	3.1/2.9	Saab 40-93-160-393	●	●	●	* DM, MV
9-5	02-04	L4	2.3L	FA57	7.6/7.2	N/A	Saab 40-93-160-393	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	02-05	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	FA55 (AW 50-55)	7.6/7.2	3.4/3.2	Saab 40-93-160-393	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	06-11	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	FA57	7.4/7	3.1/2.9	Saab 40-93-160-393	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	98-01	L4, V6	2.3, 3.0L	AW50-42LE	8/7.6	3.2/3	DEXRON III				DM, D6
9-7X	05-06	L6, V8	4.2 (LL8), 5.3L (LT6)	4L60-E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	07-09	L6, V8	4.2 (LL8), 5.3 (LT6), 6.0L (LS2)	4L60-E, 4L70E	11/10.6	5/4.7	DEXRON VI			●	SP
SATURN											
Aura	07-10	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5L	4T45-E, 6T70	12.9/12.2	7/6.6, 6.3/6	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	08-09	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	6T70 (MH2)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	08-09	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	4T45-E BAS HYBRID	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	08-09	L4, V6	2.4, 3.5, 3.6L	6T40 (MH8)	8.5/8	5.3/5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
Astra	08/09	L4	1.6 (LDF) (LDU), 1.8L (2HO)	AF17-4	7.6/7.2	4.2/4	Saturn 22689186	●	●	●	* DM, MV
Ion	03-07	L4	2.2L	AF33, AF23-5	N/A	4.2/4	Saturn 22689186	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	05-07	L4	2.2L	4T40-E, 4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
Ion Quad Coupe	03-04	L4	2.2L	VT25-E (CVT)	8.5/8	N/A	Saturn 22688912 VTF				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
L-Series	00-05	L4	2.2, V6 3.0L	4T40-E, 4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON III				DM, D6
Outlook	07-09	V6	3.6L (LY7)	6T75 (MY9) (MH6)	9.5/7.4	6.3/6	DEXRON VI			●	SP
Relay	05-06	V6	3.5, 3.9L	4T40-E, 4T45-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON III, VI				DM, D6
	06-07	V6	3.5L	4T45-E, 4T65-E	13.4/12.7	7.4/7	DEXRON VI			●	SP
S-Series	00-02	L4	1.9L	TAAT	7.4/7	4/3.8	Saturn 21005966			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	91-99	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.4/7	4/3.8	DEXRON III				DM, D6
Sky	07-09	L4	2.0 (LNF), 2.4L (LE5)	5L50-E	9.4/8.9	7.4/7	DEXRON VI			●	SP
Vue	02-07	L4, V6	2.2, 3.0L	VT25-E (CVT)	6.9/6.5	N/A	Saturn 22688912 VTF				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	05-07	L4	2.2L	4T45-E	12.9/12.2	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	04-07	V6	3.0, 3.5L	5AT	9.1/8.6	4.8/4.5	Saturn 22689186	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	08-09	L4	2.4L (LAT)	4T45-E HYBRID	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	08-09	L4	2.4L (LE9)	4T45-E (MN5)	9.5/9	6.9/6.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
	08-09	V6	3.5 (LZ4), 3.6L (LCS) (LY7)	6T70 (MH2) (MH4)	9.5/7.4	6.3/5.5	DEXRON VI			●	SP
SCION											
iQ	12	L4	1.3L (1NR-FE)	K41B	6.7/6.3	.8/4	Toyota CVT Fluid TC			●	D6
TC	05-06	L4	2.4L	U340-E	N/A	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	07-10	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U241-E	8.2/7.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type WS	●	●	●	D6
	11-12	L4	2.5L (2AR-FE)	U760	6.9/6.5	2.9/2.7	Toyota Type WS	●	●	●	D6
XA	04-06	L4	1.5L (1NZ)	U241-E	8.2/7.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV	●	●	●	* DM, MV
XB	04-07	L4	1.5L	U250-E	9.1/8.6	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV	●	●	●	* DM, MV
	08-12	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U241-E, U250-E	8.2/7.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type WS	●	●	●	D6
XD	08-12	L4	1.8L (2ZR)	U341-E	6.9/6.5	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type WS	●	●	●	D6
SMART											
Fortwo	08-12	L3	1.0L	5-Speed	N/A	2.4/2.3	MB BOT328				SYN 75W-90
SUBARU											
Baja	03-06	B4	2.5L	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III, VI				DM, D6
Forester	98-02	B4	2.5L	4EAT	10/9.5	N/A	DEXRON III				DM, D6
	01-05	B4	2.5L	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III				DM, D6
	06-07	H4	2.5L	5-SPEED (TZ1B5)	10.1/9.8	N/A	Subaru K0140Y0700			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-10	H4	2.5L (H4SO) (H4DOTC)	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	05-12	H4	2.5L (H4SO) (H4DOTC)	5-SPEED (TZ1B5)	10.1/9.8	N/A	Subaru K0140Y0700			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	11-12	H4	2.5L (H4SO)	CVT	13.2/12.5	N/A	CVTF K0425Y0710				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Impreza	93-98	B4	1.8, 2.2, 2.5L	4EAT	8.3/7.9	N/A	DEXRON III				DM, D6
	99-08	B4	2.5L	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III, VI				DM, D6
	06-10	H4	2.5L (H4SO) (H4DOTC)	4EAT	10, 9.5	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241			●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	11-12	H4	2.5L (H4SO)	CVT	13.2/12.5	N/A	CVTF K0425Y0710				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
Justy	90-94	B4	1.2L 2WD	ECVT	3.6/3.4	2/1.9	DEXRON CVT				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid
	90-94	B4	1.2L 4WD	ECVT	4.3/4.1	2/1.9	DEXRON CVT				LUBEGARD CVT Fluid

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.





OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

OEM/ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement
 - Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- plus a base ATF as recommended below
- ↑ Lubegard

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)				
SUBARU (continued)										
Legacy	90-02	B4	2.0, 2.2, 2.5L	4EAT	9.1/8.6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	91-94	B4	2.0, 2.2, 2.5L Turbo	4EAT	9.4/8.9	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	91-94	B4	2.0, 2.2, 2.5L	4EAT	8.6/8.1	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	95-04	B4	2.0, 2.2, 2.5L	4EAT	8.3/7.9	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	97-04	B4	2.5L	N/A	10/9.5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	03-08	B4	2.5L	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	05-09	H4, H6	2.5 (H4DOTC) 3.0L (H6DOHC)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	05-08	H4	2.5L (H4SO) (H4DOTC)	4EAT	10/9.5	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	09	H4	2.5L (H4SO)	4EAT	10/9.5	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	09	H4, H6	2.5 (H4DOTC), 3.0L (H6DOHC)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
10-12	H4	2.5L (H4SO)	ECVT	13.2/12.5	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9245QT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid		
10-12	H6	3.6L (H6DO)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru K0140Y0700	●	SYN DM, D6, MV		
Loyale	85-94	B4	1.8L Turbo	M41A, 3AT	10/9.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	88-90	B4	1.8L Turbo	EC8, R4AXEL, 4EAT	10/9.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Outback	00-05	B4	2.5L	4EAT	10/9.5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96-99	B4	2.5L	EC8, R4AXEL, 4EAT	10/9.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	01 -10	B4	2.5L B4	4EAT	9.8/9.3	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	05-09	H4, H6	2.5 (H4DOTC), 3.0L (H6DOHC)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	05-09	H4, H6	2.5 (H4DOTC), 3.0L (H6DOHC)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	10-12	H4	2.5L (H4SO)	ECVT	13.2/12.5	N/A	Subaru CVT SOA868V9245QT		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	10-12	H6	3.6L (H6DO)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
SVX	92-97	B6	3.0, 3.3L	N/A	10/9.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Tribeca B9	06-07	H6	3.0L (EZ30)	5EAT	10.1/9.6	N/A	Subaru ATF-HP SOA868V9241	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
	08-12	H6	3.6L (EZ36)	5EAT	10.4/9.8	N/A	Subaru K0140Y0700	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
WRX	03-07	B4	2.5L Turbo	4EAT	10/9.5	N/A	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
XT	85-87	B4	1.8, 2.7L	M41A	10.2/9.6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	87-91	B4	1.8, 2.7L	EC8, R4AXEL	9.8/9.3	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
SUZUKI										
Aerio	02-07	L4	2.3L	AW60-40LE	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
	05-07	L4	2.3L	AW50-42LE	7.3/6.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Esteem	95-02	L4	1.6L	AW60-40LE	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
Equator	09-12	L4, V6	2.5 (QR25DE), 4.0L (VQ40DE)	JR507E, RE5R05A	10.8/10.3	N/A	Suzuki Matic-S	●	D6	
Forenza	04-08	L4	2.0L	ZF 4HP16	7.3/6.9	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Grand Vitara	99-05	L4, V6	1.6, 2.0, 2.5L	A44DE	7.8/7.4	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	06-09	V6	2.7L (H27A)	A750E/F	10.5/9.9	2.7/2.5	Suzuki 3317	●	SYN DM, MV	
	10	L4, V6	2.4 (J24B), 3.2L (N32A)	4AT	7.7/7.3	2.7/2.5	Suzuki 3317	●	SYN DM, MV	
	10	L4, V6	2.4 (J24B), 3.2L (N32A)	5AT	10.7/10.2	3.2/3	Suzuki 3317	●	SYN DM, MV	
	9-12	L4, V6	2.4 (J24B), 3.2L (N32A)	6T70/6T75 (6 SPEED)	7.4/7, 9.5/9	4.2/4, 6.3/6	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
Kizashi	10-12	L4	2.4L (J24B)	CVT	8.9/8.3	N/A	Suzuki CVT GREEN 1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
Reno	05-07	L4	N/A	ZF 4HP	7.8/7.4	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Sidekick	2DR	89-02	L4	1.6L	3L30, TH180	5.4/5.1	3/2.8	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	4DR	92-02	L4	1.6, L4 1.8L	03-72LE (A44DE)	6.7/6.3	2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Swift	89-02	L4	1.3L	MX17	N/A	1.7/8	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
SX4	07-09	L4	2.0L (J20A)	81-40-LE	7.7/7.3	4.8/4.5	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
	07-10	L4	2.0L (J20B)	CVT	9.9/9.4	N/A	Suzuki CVT GREEN 1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
	11-12	L4	2.0L (J20B)	CVT	8.5/8	N/A	Suzuki CVT GREEN 1		LUBEGARD CVT Fluid	
Verona	03	L6	2.5L	N/A	N/A	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	04-07	V6	2.5, 2.7L	ZF 4HP16	7.8/7.4	4.2/4	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV	
Vitara	99-07	L4, V6	2.3, 2.5L	A44DE	7.5/7.1	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
XL7	05-06	V-6	2.7L	A44DE	10.8/10.3	3.2/3	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6	
	07-08	V6	3.6L (LY7)	AF 33-5 (M09) (M45)	8.2/7.8	4.3/4	GM 88900925	●	* DM, MV	
	09	V6	3.6L (LY7)	6T70	8.5/8	5.5/5	DEXRON VI	●	SP	
X-90	95-98	L4	1.6L	03-72LE (A44DE)	6.7/6.3	2.7/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
TOYOTA										
4-Runner	88-94	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0L	A340H	10.9/10.3	4.8/4.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	89-95	V6	4.0L	A340-E/F	7.6/7.2	1.7/1.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	96-02	V6, V8	4.0, 4.7L	A340-E/F	7.6/7.2, 10.5/9.8	1.7/1.6, 2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	●	* DM, MV	
	03-05	V6, V8	4.0, 4.7L	A340F	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	●	* DM, MV	
	04-10	V6, V8	4.0 (1GR), 4.7L (2UZ) (2TR)	A750-E/F	10.9/10.4	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS	●	D6	
10-12	V6	4.0 (1GR)	A750-E/F	11.3/10.7	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS	●	D6		
Avalon	95-98	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS	●	D6	
	99-02	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6	
	03-07	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	Toyota Type T-IV	●	* DM, MV	
	05-08	V6	3.0L	U151-E	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS	●	D6	
	08-12	L4, V6	2.5, 3.5L (2GR)	U660-E, U660F	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS	●	D6	

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBEGARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF/Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	Lubegard MV ATF Supplement Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant plus a base ATF as recommended below	Lubegard

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)			
TOYOTA (continued)										
Avanza	07-10	L4	1.5 (3SZ), 1.3L (K3)	A4Q	4.9/4.6	1.6/1.5	DEXRON VI			● SP
Camry	03-07	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	02-07	V6	3.0L	U140-E	9.7/9.2	4.3/4.1	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	86-02	L4	1.8, 2.0, 2.2L	A140-E, L	5.9/5.6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	88-93	V6	3.0L	A540-E	6.2/5.9	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-91	V6	3.0L	A540-H	7.4/7	3.5/3.3	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	94-98	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	99-02	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	02-04	L4	2.4L	U241-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	06	V6	3.0L (1MZ)	U151-E	8.7/8.2	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	05-09	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U250-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	04-06	V6	3.3L (3MZ)	U151-E	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	07-10	L4, V6	2.4 (2AZ), 3.3 (3MZ), 3.5L (2GR)	U660-E	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	10-12	L4, V6	2.5 (2AR), 3.5L (2GR)	U760-E	6.9/6.5	3.4/3.2	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Camry Hybrid	07-11	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	P311 HYBRID	4.3/4.1	N/A	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	12	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	P311 HYBRID	4.3/4.1	N/A	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Celica	00-05	L4	1.8L	U240-E, U341-E	8.8/7.6, 7.3/6.9	4.2/4.3, 3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	81-83	L4	2.4L	A40D	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	Type F ATF	x	x	x Type F ATF
	84-85	L4	2.4L	A40D	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	86-89	L4	2.0L	A140-E, L	6.3/6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Celica GT	90-93	L4	2.0L	A243L	8.7/8.2	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	94-99	L4	2.0L	A140-E	5.9/5.6	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	00-05	L4	2.2L	U341-E	7.3/6.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
Celica GTS	90-93	L4	2.2L	A241-E	8.7/8.2	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	00-05	L4	2.4L	U240-E	7.3/6.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
Celica ST	90-93	L4	2.2L	A241L	8.5/8	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	94-99	L4	2.2L	A246-E	8/7.6	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Corolla	84-01	L4	1.6, 1.8L	A131L	6.2/5.9	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	84-85	L4	1.8L Diesel	A130L	5.8/5.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	84-87	L4	1.6L	A42DL	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	85-92	L4	1.6L	A240L	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	85-92	L4	1.6L	A240-E	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	90-92	L4	1.6L	A241H	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	93-05	L4	1.6, 1.8L	A245-E	8/7.6	3.3/3.1	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	05-08	L4	1.8L (2ZR) (1ZZ)	U341-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	09-12	L4	1.8L (2ZR)	U341-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	09-12	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U250-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Cressida	83	L6	2.8L	A43DE	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	Type F ATF	x	x	x Type F ATF
	84-86	L6	2.8L	A43DE	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	87-92	L6	2.8, 3.0L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III			DM, D6
Echo	00-03	L4	1.5L	U340-E, U341-E	8.5/8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	03-07	L4	1.5L	U340-E, U341-E	7.2/6.8	3.1/2.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
FJ Cruiser	07-12	V6	4.0L (1GR)	A750-E/F	10.9/10.4	3.2/2.6	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Hiace	06-10	L4	2.7 (2TR), 2.5 (1KD) (2KD), 3.0L (5L)	A343-E, A340-E	8.8/8.3	2.9/2.7	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
Highlander	01-04	L4, V6	2.4, 3.3L	U140F	8.8/8.3	3.5/3.3	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	02-07	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U241-E, U140-E/F	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	01-04	V6	3.0L	U140-E, U140F	9.5/9	4.1/3.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	09-10	L4	2.7L (1AR)	U760E	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	04-08	V6	3.3 (3MZ), 3.5L (2GR)	U151-F/E	9.5/9	4.1/3.9	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	08-10	V6	3.3 (3MZ), 3.5L (2GR)	U151-E, U151F	9.5/9	4.1/3.9	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Highlander Hybrid	06-10	V6	3.3L (3MZ)	P310 HYBRID	4.4/4.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	11-12	V6	3.3L (3MZ)	P310 HYBRID	4.9/4.6	N/A	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
Hilux	04-10	L4, L6	2.0, 2.7, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0L	A750-E/F	10.9/10.4	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	04-10	L4, L6	2.0, 2.7, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0L	A343-E, A340-F	8.8/8.3	2.9/2.7	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
Land Cruiser	88-94	L6	2.5L	A440F	15.8/15	6.3/6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	93-95	I6	2.5L	A442F	15.8/15	6.3/6	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	95-97	V8	4.7L	A340F	11.6/11	2/1.9	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	98-00	V8	4.7L	A343F	12.3/11.7	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	01-02	V8	4.7L	A343F	12.3/11.7	2.1/2	DEXRON III			DM, D6
	03	V8	4.7L	A750F	5.7/5.4	3.2/3	Toyota Type T-IV			● ● * DM, MV
	08-11	V8	5.7L (3UR)	AB60-E/F	12.6/11.9	2.1/2.1	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6
	04-11	V8	4.7 (2UZ), 5.7L (3UR)	A750F/E	10.9/10.4	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS			● ● D6

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.






OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	Lubegard MV ATF Supplement Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant † Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below
TOYOTA (continued)									
Matrix	03-05	L4	1.8L	U341-E	2.2/2.1	N/A	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	03-05	L4	1.8L	A246-E	7.7/7.3	3.2/3	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	03-05	L4	1.8L HO	U240-E	7.1/6.8	3.5/3.1	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	03-08	L4	1.8L	MU4, MU5	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	09-10	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U140F	8.6/8.1	4.1/3.9	Toyota Type WS		D6
	09-12	L4	2.4L (2AZ)	U250-E	7.9/7.5	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
09-12	L4	1.8L (2ZR)	U341-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS		D6	
MR2	86	L4	1.6L	A140-E	5.9/5.6	2.8/2.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	87-88	L4	1.6L	A240-E	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-89	L4	1.6L superchg	A241-E	8.4/7.9	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-95	L4	2.2L	A241-E	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Paseo	92-98	L4	1.5L	A244-E	8.7/8.2	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Pickup	82-84	L4	2.4L	A43D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-89	L4	2.4L Turbo	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-89	L4	2.4L	A340H	10.9/10.3	4.8/4.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-89	V6	3.0L	A340H	10.9/10.3	4.8/4.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-94	L4	2.4L	A340F	8/7.6	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-94	V6	3.0L	A340H	10.9/10.3	4.8/4.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Pickup (T100)	93-98	L4	2.7L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-98	V6	3.0, 3.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-98	L4	2.7L	A340F	8/7.6	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-98	V6	3.0, 3.4L	A340F	8/7.6	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Pickup, Tacoma	85-97	L4	2.4L	A43D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-02	L4	2.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	89-02	V6	3.0, 3.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-04	L4	2.7L	A43D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-04	V6	3.4L	A340F	10.5/9.8	2.1/2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	04-05	L4	2.4L	A44D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	04	V8	4.7L	A340F	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	05-07	V6	3.4L	A340-E	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	05-07	V8	4.7L	A750-E/F	5.5/5.3	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS		D6
Previa	91-97	L4	2.4L	A46DE	6/5.7	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-97	L4	2.4L superchg	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-97	L4	2.4L superchg	A340F	8/7.6	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Prius	01-03	L4	1.5L (1NZ)	P111 HYBRID	4.9/4.6	N/A	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	04-10	L4	1.5 (1NZ), 1.8L (2ZR)	P112 HYBRID	3.5/3.3	N/A	Toyota Type WS		D6
Prius Parallel Hybrid	10-12	L4	1.8L (2ZR)	P410 HYBRID	3.6/3.4	N/A	Toyota Type WS		D6
RAV4	96-97	L4	2.0L	A241-E	8.5/8	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	96-99	L4	2.0L	A540H	7.4/7	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	98-99	L4	2.0L	A247-E	8.7/8.2	3.5/3.3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	01-05	L4	2.0L	U140-E/F	8.8/8.3	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	06-07	L4	2.0L	U140-E/F	8.8/8.3	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
	01-05	L4	2.4L	U241-E	9.1/8.6	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	06-08	L4	2.0, 2.4L	U140F, U241-E	8.6/8.1	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
	06-11	V6	3.5L (2GR)	U151-E/F	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
	06-11	L4	2.5L (2AR)	U140F	8.6/8.1	4.1/3.9	Toyota Type WS		D6
	09-11	L4	2.5L (2AR)	U241-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
Rush	09-10	L4	1.5L (3SV)	A4Q	4.9/4.6	1.6/1.5	DEXRON VI		SP
Sequoia	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340F	10.5/9.8	2.1/2	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
	00-04	V6	3.4L	A340-E	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340-E	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	00-04	V6	3.4L	A340F	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340F	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	05-09	V6, V8	3.4, 4.7L (2UZ)	A750-E, A750F	10.9/10.4	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS		D6
	08-12	V8	5.7L (3UR)	AB60-E/F	11.6/11	2.2/2	Toyota Type WS		D6
	10-12	V8	4.6L (1UR)	A760-E/F	11.6/11	2.2/2	Toyota Type WS		D6
Sienna	98-00	V6	3.0L	A540-E/F	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	01-03	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	04-06	V6	3.3L	U151-E/F	9.5/9	3.8/3.6	Toyota Type T-IV		* DM, MV
	07-10	V6	3.3 (3MZ), 3.5L (2GR)	U151-E/F	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS		D6
	09-12	L4, V6	3.5 (2GR), 2.7L (1AR)	U760-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		D6
	10-12	L4, V6	3.5 (2GR), 2.7L (1AR)	U660-E/F	6.9/6.5, 7.1/6.7	3/2.8	Toyota Type WS		D6

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owners manual or dispick for fluid type.	 Lubegard MV ATF Supplement  Lubegard HF/M ATF Supplement  Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant  Lubegard	plus a base ATF as recommended below

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
TOYOTA (continued)									
Solara	98-01	V6	3.0L	A140-E	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	02-03	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.2/7.8	5/4.7	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	98-01	L4	2.2L	A140-E/L	N/A	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	98-03	V6	3.0L	A541-E	8.5/8	5/4.7	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	02-05	L4	2.4L	U241-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	06	V6	3.0L	U250-E	8.7/8.2	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	04-06	V6	3.3L	U151-E	9.3/8.8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	07-08	L4	2.4L	U250-E	8.5/8	3.7/3.5	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
07-08	V6	3.3L	U660-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.8	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6	
Supra	83	L6	2.8L	A43DE	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	Type F ATF	x x x	Type F ATF
	84-85	L6	2.8L	A43DE	6.7/6.3	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	86-92	L6	3.0L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-98	L6	3.0L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	93-98	L6	3.0L Turbo	A340-E	8.7/8.2	2/1.9	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
Tacoma	95-96	L4	2.4L	A340F	10.5/9.8	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	95-00	L4	2.4L	A43D	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-02	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	1.7/1.6	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	97-04	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.4L	A340F	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	03-07	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	1.7/1.6	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	05-08	L4, V6	2.4, 3.0, 3.4L	A340-E	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	05-08	V6	3.4L	A750-E, A750F	11.5/10.9	3.3/3	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
	06-12	L4	2.7L (2TR)	A340-E/F	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	05-12	V6	4.0L (1GR)	A750-E/F	11.5/10.9	3.3/3	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
Tercel	87	L4	1.5L 3E Engine	A132L	5.9/5.6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	87	L4	1.5L 3A-C Engine	A55	6.9/6.5	4.4/4.2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	88-99	L4	1.5L	A132L	5.9/5.6	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	95-99	L4	1.5L	A242L	7.6/7.2	3.3/3.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Tundra	00-04	V6	3.4L	A340-E	7.6/7.2	1.7/1.6	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340F	10.5/9.8	2.1/2	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	00-04	V6	3.4L	A340-E	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340-E	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	00-04	V6	3.4L	A340F	10.7/10.1	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	00-04	V8	4.7L	A340F	13/12.3	2.1/2	Toyota Type T-IV	● ●	* DM, MV
	05-08	V6, V8	3.4, 4.7L	A750-E, A750F	11.5/10.9	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
	09-10	V6, V8	4.0 (1GR), 4.6 (1UR), 5.7L (3UR)	A750-E, A750F	11.6/11	2.1/2	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
	11-12	V6, V8	4.0 (1GR), 4.6 (1UR), 5.7L (3UR)	A760-E, A760F	11.6/11, 12.3/11.6	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
	11-12	V6, V8	4.0 (1GR), 4.6 (1UR), 5.7L (3UR)	AB60-E/F	11.3/10.7	3.2/3	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
Van	84-89	L4	2.0, 2.2L	A44DL	6.9/6.5	2.5/2.4	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Venza	09-10	L4, V6	2.7 (2TR), 3.5L (2GR)	U660-E	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
	09-12	L4, V6	2.7 (2TR), 3.5L (2GR)	U760-E/F	6.9/6.5	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
Yaris	04-12	L4	1.5L (1NZ)	U340-E, U341-E	6.8/6.4	3/2.9	Toyota Type WS	● ●	D6
VOLKSWAGEN									
Corado	90-95	L4, V6	1.8, 2.8L	095/096	5.9/5.6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
CC	09-10	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA), 2.0 (CCTA), 3.6L (BLV)	09G	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
	11-12	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA), 2.0 (CCTA), 3.6L (BLV)	09G	7.5/7	N/A	G 055 540 A2		● SYN D6
	09-12	L4, V6	2.0 (CBFA), 2.0 (CCTA0), 3.6L (BLV)	09M	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
	10-12	L4	2.0 (CBFA), 3.6L (BLV)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)		● SYN D6
Eos	07-12	L4, V6	2.0 (CCTA) (CBFA), 3.2L (CBRA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)		● SYN D6
Golf	85-92	L4	1.8, 2.0L	010	6.3/6	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-94	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	096	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-07	L4	1.8, 1.8L TDI	09A	7.4/7	N/A	G 052 990 A2		● SYN D6
Golf City	07-10	L4	2.0L (BEV)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
Golf, GTI	95-02	L4, V6	1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.8L	01M	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-10	L4	2.0 (CBFA) (BEV), 2.5L (CBTA)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
	10-12	L4	2.0L (CBFA) (CJAA) (CCTA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)		● SYN D6
	10-12	L5	2.5L (CBUA)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
Jetta & Jetta Sportwagen	80-92	L4	1.6, 1.7, 1.8L	010	6.3/6	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	93-94	L4	1.8, 1.9, 2.0L	096	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	95-05	L4, V6	1.8, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9L	01M	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	01-07	V6	2.8, 3.0L	09A	7.4/7	N/A	G 052 990 A2		● SYN D6
	04-08	L4, L5	2.5, 1.9L TDI	09G	6.8/6.4	4.8/4.5	G 055 025 A2	● ●	* DM, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0L (CBEA) (CCTA) (CBFA)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 052 025 A2		● SYN DM, D6, MV
	08-10	L5	2.5L (CBTA) (CBUA)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 052 025 A2		● SYN DM, D6, MV

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



OEM ATF and Conversion Chart

Make/Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM/ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)	Always double check owner's manual or dipstick for fluid type.	● Lubegard MV ATF Supplement ● Lubegard HFM ATF Supplement ● Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant † Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below	
VOLKSWAGEN (continued)									
Jetta & Jetta Sportwagon (continued)	11-12	L4, L5	2.5L (CBUA), 2.0L TDI	09G (GEN 1)	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	11-12	L4, L5	2.5L (CBUA), 2.0L TDI	09G (GEN 2)	6.4/6.1	N/A	G 055 540 A2	●	SYN D6
	08-12	L4, L5	2.0L (CCTA) (CBEA) (CBFA) (BPY)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
	10-11	L4	2.0L (CJAA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
Jetta City	08-10	L4	2.0L (BEV)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 052 025 A2	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Jetta GLX	94-98	V6	2.8L	096	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
New Beetle	98-05	L4	1.8, 2.0L	096/01M	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	04-08	L5	2.5, 1.9L TDI	09G	7.5/7	4.8/4.5	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	08-10	L5	2.5 (BPR), 2.5L (BPS)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	12	L5	2.5L (BPS)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	12	L4	2.0 TSI, 2.0 TDI	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
Passat, Passat CC	90-94	L4, V6	2.0, 2.8L	095/096	5.9/5.6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	95-97	V6	2.8L	01M	5.6/5.3	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	98-05	L4, V6	1.8, 2.0, 2.8L	01V	9.5/9	3.5/3.3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	02-05	V8	4.0L	01V	9.5/9	3.2/2.7	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	06-09	L4, V6	2.0L (CCTA) (BPY)	09G, 09M	7.5/7	5.5/5.2	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	09	L4, V6	3.6L (BLV)	09M, 09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	09	L4	2.0L (CCTA) (CBFA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
	12	V6	3.6L (BLV)	09M, 09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 540 A2	●	SYN
	12	L4	2.0L (CCTA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
	Phaeton	04-06	V8	N/A	09L	10.4/9.8	N/A	Esso Type LT 71141	●
Quantum	82-88	L4	1.6, 1.7, 1.8L	089	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	82-88	L5	2.2L	087	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
Rabbit, Rabbit GTI	80-84	L4	1.5, 1.6, 1.7L	010	6.3/6	3.2	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
	06	L4	2.0L	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0, 2.5L (CBTA) (CBUA)	09G	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	08-10	L4	2.0L (CBFA) (CCTA) (BPY)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
	08-10	V6	3.2L (BUB) (CBRA)	DSG, 02E	7.6/7.2	5.5/5.2	G 052 182 A2 (DSG)	●	SYN D6
Routan	09-12	V6	3.8 (CGUA), 4.0L (CGVA)	62TE (LGG1)	9/8.5	5.5/5.2	VW GUS 000162	●	* DM, D6, MV
Scirocco	84-89	L4	1.8L	010	6.3/6	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
Tiguan	08-12	L4	2.0L (CCTA)	09M	7.4/7	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
Touareg	04-07	V6/8/10	3.2, 4.2, 5.0L	ZF 6HP26A	9.5/9, 10.6/10.1	9/8.5, 10.1/9.6	Toyota Type T-IV	●	* DM, MV
	10	V6	3.0 (CATA), 3.6L (BHK)	09D	12.7/12	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
Touareg 2	07-10	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6 (BHK), 4.2 (BAR), 5.0L	09D	12.7/12	N/A	G 055 025 A2	●	* DM, MV
	11-12	V6, V8	3.0, 3.6 (BHK), 4.2 (BAR), 5.0L	OC8 (8 SPEED)	11/10.4, 13.5/12.8	N/A	G 055 540 A2	●	SYN D6
Vanagon	80-92	L4	2.0, 2.1L	090	6.3/6	3.2/3	Esso Type LT 71141	●	SYN DM, D6, MV
VOLVO									
240	85-93	L4	2.3L	AW03-70(L)	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
40 Series	00-07	L4	1.9L	AW50-42LE	8/7.6	3.2/3	DEXRON III, VI		DM, D6
60 Series	01-07	L4	2.3, 2.4L	AW50-55	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
70 Series	98-01	L4, L5	2.3, 2.4L	AW50-42LE	8/7.6	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	01-07	L4, L5	2.3, 2.4L	AW50-55	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
740	85-89	L4	2.3L	ZF 4HP22	8.1/7.7	2.2/2.1	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-90	L4	2.3L Turbo	AW03-71	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	85-92	L4	2.3L	AW03-70	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-92	L4	2.3L Turbo	AW03-71L	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	90-92	L4	2.3L	AW03-72L	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III		DM, D6
760	85-90	L4, V6	2.3 Turbo, 2.8L	AW03-71	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
780	87-90	L4	2.3L Turbo	AW03-71	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	87-90	V6	2.8L	AW03-71	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
80 Series	99-01	L6	2.5, 2.9L	AW50-42LE, 4T65-E	8/7.6	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
850	93-97	L5	2.4, 2.3L	AW50-40	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
90 Series	98-02	L6	3.0L	AW30/AW 34	8.4/8	3.2/3	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	940	91-97	L4	2.3L	AW03-72L	6.9/6.5	2.6/2.5	DEXRON III	
91-97		L4	2.3L Turbo	AW03-71L	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
960	93-97	L6	2.9L	AW 30-40LE	7.9/7.5	4.1/3.9	DEXRON III		DM, D6
C30	08-10	L5	2.5L	AW55-50SN	8.2/7.7	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	10-12	L5	2.5L	AW55-50SN, AW55-51, AW50/51	8.1/7.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
C70, S70, V70	98-05	L4	2.3, 2.4, 2.5L	AW42AED, AW50-42	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
C70	05-10	L5	2.5L	AW55-50SN	8.2/7.7	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	10-12	L5	2.5L	AW55-50, AW55-51, AW50/51	8.1/7.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S40, V40, V50	99-08	L4	2.3, 2.4, 2.5L	AW42AED, AW50-42	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S40	05-11	L5	2.4, 2.5L	AW55-50SN, AW55-50, AW55-51SN	8.2/7.7	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV

Directions: Add 1 oz. LUBE GARD® per quart of ATF. With engine running at operating temperature, shift into park, then check fluid level. Add additional fluid as required. DO NOT OVERFILL. Use this chart only as a reference. Always check the manufacturer owner's manual and dipstick for required volume and fluid type. No part of this chart can be used without the express written permission from ILI. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



Questions? Comments? Call (800) 333-LUBE or visit www.Lubegard.com

OEM ATF Alternative

- Lubegard MV ATF Supplement
- Lubegard HF/M ATF Supplement
- Lubegard Platinum Universal ATF Protectant
- ↑ Lubegard plus a base ATF as recommended below

ATF Fill Capacity

OEM ATF (Factory Fill)

Always double check owners' manual or dispick for fluid type.

Make/ Model	Year	Engine	Liter	Transaxel (code)	ATF Fill Capacity		OEM ATF (Factory Fill)	OEM ATF Alternative	
					Total (Qt/L)	Refill (Qt/L)		●	●
VOLVO (continued)									
S60, S70, S80	01-07	L4	2.3, 2.4, 2.5L	AW55-50	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S60	01-03	L5	2.3, 2.4L	AW55-50SN	7.9/7.5	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S60, S60R	04-05	L5	2.5L	AW55-50	7.6/7.2	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S60	05-09	L5	2.4, 2.5L	AW55-50SN, AW55-50	8.2/7.7	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	AW TF80SC (GEN II)			5.8/5.5	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6	
	AW TF80SC (GEN II)			7.4/7	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6	
S60R	07-08	L5	2.5L	TF80SC	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S80 Series	99-04	L5	2.4, 2.5L	AW50-42LE	8/7.6	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
S80	99-02	L5	2.5L	4T65-E	7.9/7.5	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	99-04	L5	2.5L	AW50-42LE	7.9/7.5	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	04-06	L5	2.5L	AW55-50	7.5/7.1	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	07	L5	2.5L	AW55-51	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	07-09	L6, V8	3.0, 4.4L	AW TF80SC	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	10	L6, V8	3.0, 4.4L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	5.8/5	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	11	L6, V8	3.0, 4.4L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	5.8/5.5	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6
	12	L6, V8	3.0, 4.4L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	7.4/7	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6
V50	05-11	L5	2.4, 2.5L	AW55-50SN, AW55-50	8.2/7.7	3.2/3	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
V70 R	06-07	L5	2.5L	TF80SC	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
V70	08-10	L6	3.2L	AW TF80SC	7.5/7.1	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
XC60	10	L6	3.2L	AW TF80SC	5.8/5.5	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	11-12	L6	3.2L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	7.4/7.1	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6
XC70	03-07	L5	2.5L	AW55-50	7.9/7.5	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	08-10	L6	3.0, 3.2L	AW TF80SC	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	11	L6	3.0, 3.2L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	5.8/5.5	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6
	12	L6	3.0, 3.2L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	7.4/7	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6
XC90	04-05	L6	2.9L	4T65-EV	12.5/11.9	N/A	DEXRON III		DM, D6
	06-07	L5	2.5L	AW55-50	7.5/7.1	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	07-10	L6, V8	3.2, 4.4L	AW TF80SC	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 1161540-8	●	* DM, MV
	11-12	L6, V8	3.2, 4.4L	AW TF80SC (GEN II)	7.1/6.7	N/A	Volvo 31 256 774	●	SYN D6

IMPORTANT! OEM ATF Alternative Abbreviations and Symbols

DM DEXRON®/MERCON®
 D6 DEXRON® VI
 MV MERCON® V
 SP MERCON® SP

LV MERCON LV
 75W80 MTF/Gear Fluid
 75W90 MTF/Gear Fluid

* Use a semi-synthetic base fluid if the vehicle is subject to severe duty or operates in extreme temperatures.
 SYN The use of a synthetic base fluid is required.



ONLY **ONE COMPANY** has received **multiple** ENDORSEMENTS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPROVALS **BY OEM'S.**



10 oz Part # 60902
1 Qt Part # 50902

LUBEGARD® Automatic Transmission Fluid Protectant

- The only ATF protectant that has been the written solution to transmission problems by multiple car manufacturers.
- #1 product used by professional transmission rebuilders
- Prevents overheating and foaming
- Raises thermal and oxidative stability
- Reduces wear
- Only product that reduces acid and sludge formation of the base ATF by 28%
- Safely eliminates clutch chatter and torque converter shudder
- Softens and modifies harsh shifts
- Frees stuck valves in valve bodies
- Does not contain harmful chemicals such as zinc (ZDDP), solvents, etc.



10 oz Part # 63010
15 oz Part # 63016
1 Qt Part # 63032

LUBEGARD® PLATINUM® Universal Automatic Transmission Fluid Protectant

- For use as an ATF protectant, or as a supplement to a generic base ATF for an OEM equivalent fluid
- For use with any ATF, except Ford Type F and CVT applications.
- Enhances DEXRON/MERCON fluid to perform like:
 - Mercon V
 - Honda Genuine, Z-1, DW-1
 - Toyota Type T, TII, TIV
 - Mopar ATF + 3 (7176)
 - Mopar ATF +4 (9602)
 - SP, SP III, SP IV
 - Saturn Transaxel Fluid
 - Sterling ATF and many more
- Contains the same added protection benefits of the OEM endorsed LUBEGARD ATF Protectant



10 oz Part # 61910

LUBEGARD® Highly Friction Modified ATF Supplement

- Enhances DEXRON/MERCON fluid to perform like a highly friction modified ATF such as:
 - Honda Z-1/DW-1
 - Chrysler Mopar ATF+3, ATF+4
 - Hyundai
 - Kia
 - Mitsubishi SP III
 - Toyota T-IV and many more
- Contains the same added protection benefits of the OEM endorsed LUBEGARD ATF Protectant



10 oz Part # 62005

LUBEGARD® M-V Automatic Transmission Fluid Supplement

- Enhances DEXRON/MERCON fluid to perform like a Mercon V fluid, found in many of these vehicles:
 - Ford
 - Lincoln
 - Mercury
 - Mazda
- Contains the same added protection benefits of the OEM endorsed LUBEGARD ATF Protectant



32 oz. (USA) 68112
32 oz. (Canada) 69450
5 gallons 68232
55 gallons 68475

LUBEGARD® Complete CVT Fluid

- Eliminates the need to stock various OEM CVT fluids with a universal formula suitable for use in any type continuously variable transmission—including belt and chain types
- Provides longer anti-shudder performance
- Minimizes friction between belts and pulleys which protects against fatigue damage
- Provides excellent wear protection
- Imparts both shear and oxidation stability to the fluid
- Remains fluid at low temperatures for excellent operation in cold weather
- Prevents sludge and varnish build up

BROUGHT TO YOU BY YOUR AUTHORIZED LUBEGARD DISTRIBUTOR

Questions or comments? Call our technical hotline toll free (800) 333-LUBE

